

# KD11-E

11/34 MEMORY MANAGEMENT  
MD-11-DFKTH-A

EP-DFKTH-A-DL-A  
COPYRIGHT © 1977  
FICHE 1 OF 1

APR 1977  
  
MADE IN USA



The microfiche card displays a grid of 1134 frames of memory management data. The frames are organized into approximately 10 rows and 11 columns. Each frame contains technical information, including memory addresses, values, and possibly small diagrams or tables. The data is printed in a high-contrast, monochrome format typical of microfiche. The frames contain various data points, likely representing memory addresses and their corresponding values or states, used for system management or troubleshooting.



B01

MDR18PKTASZ0 08:51 PAGE 00010000  
DFKTHA.P11 19-JAN-77 16:02

770325

PDP10 411

MD-11-DFKTH-A PDP 11/34 MEM MGMT DIAG MACY11 27(100

.REM 2

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52

IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE: MAINDEC-11-DFKTH-A-D  
PRODUCT NAME: PDP 11/34 MEMORY MANAGEMENT DIAGNOSTIC  
DATE: JANUARY 31, 1977  
MAINTAINER: DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAMMING  
AUTHOR: DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS DOCUMENT.

THE SOFTWARE DESCRIBED IN THIS DOCUMENT IS FURNISHED TO THE PURCHASER UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ON A SINGLE COMPUTER SYSTEM AND CAN BE COPIED (WITH INCLUSION OF DIGITAL'S COPYRIGHT NOTICE) ONLY FOR USE IN SUCH SYSTEM, EXCEPT AS MAY OTHERWISE BE PROVIDED IN WRITING BY DIGITAL.

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.

COPYRIGHT (C) 1977 BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION



53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67

PROGRAM HISTORY

<u>DATE</u>	<u>REVISION</u>	<u>REASON FOR REVISION</u>
31-JAN-77	A	FIRST RELEASE



68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103TABLE OF CONTENTS  
-----

1.0	PROGRAM INFORMATION
1.1	ABSTRACT
1.2	REQUIREMENTS
1.3	RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS
1.4	PRELIMINARY PROGRAMS
2.0	OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS
2.1	LOADING PROCEDURES
2.2	STARTING PROCEDURES
2.3	OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS
2.4	LOADING THE SWITCH REGISTER
2.5	EXECUTION TIMES
3.0	ERROR INFORMATION
3.1	ERROR REPORTING PROCEDURES
3.2	INTERPRETING ERROR REPORTS
3.3	SAMPLE ERROR REPORT
4.0	MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION
4.1	ACT/APT/XXDP COMPATABILITY
4.2	END-OF-PASS MESSAGE
4.3	T-BIT TRAPPING
4.4	POWER FAILURE HANDLING
4.5	PHYSICAL BUS ADDRESS CONSTRUCTION
5.0	PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
5.1	SUBROUTINES USED BY THIS PROGRAM
5.2	PROGRAM LISTING
5.3	USING THE PROGRAM TO DIAGNOSE A FAULT



104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
1591.0 PROGRAM INFORMATION  
-----1.1 ABSTRACT  
-----

THIS PROGRAM WAS DESIGNED USING A "BOTTOM UP" APPROACH STARTING WITH THE SMALLEST SEGMENT OF MEMORY MANAGEMENT LOGIC POSSIBLE AND BUILDING TO COVER ALL OF THE LOGIC. THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL PROVIDE ENOUGH INFORMATION SUCH THAT BY DEDUCTION, THE FAILURE CAN BE ISOLATED TO A SMALL SEGMENT OF THE MEMORY MANAGEMENT LOGIC.

THE PROGRAM BEGINS BY TESTING SOME OF THE INTERNAL CPU DATA AND ADDRESS PATHS AND ADDRESS DETECTION LOGIC, THEN WORKS OUTWARD THROUGH THE MEMORY MANAGEMENT REGISTERS. AFTER THE REGISTERS ARE FOUND TO BE USEABLE, RELOCATION (CONSTRUCTION OF PHYSICAL ADDRESSES FROM A VIRTUAL ADDRESS AND THE ASSOCIATED PAR/PDR INFORMATION) IS TESTED FOLLOWED BY TESTING OF THE ABORT AND STATUS SEGMENTS OF LOGIC. FINALLY, CHECKS OF SPECIAL ABORT SEQUENCES AND TESTING OF THE MFPI/MTPI INSTRUCTIONS ARE DONE.

1.2 REQUIREMENTS  
-----

A PDP 11/34 PROCESSOR WITH A MINIMUM OF 16K OF MEMORY AND A CONSOLE TERMINAL ARE REQUIRED TO RUN THE PROGRAM UNLESS THE PROGRAM IS RUNNING UNDER APT OR ACT IN WHICH CASE THE CONSOLE TERMINAL IS NOT NECESSARY.

1.3 RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS  
-----

1. ACT11/XXDP PROGRAMMING SPECIFICATION
2. STANDARD APT SYSTEM TO A PDP11 DIAGNOSTIC INTERFACE
3. DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING STANDARDS AND CONVENTIONS
4. PDP11 MAINDEC SYSMAC PACKAGE
5. XXDP USER'S MANUAL

1.4 PRELIMINARY PROGRAMS  
-----

BEFORE THIS MEMORY MANAGEMENT DIAGNOSTIC IS RUN, THE FOLLOWING CPU DIAGNOSTICS SHOULD BE RUN:

MD-11-DFKAA	PDP 11/34 BASIC CPU TESTS
MD-11-DFKAB	PDP 11/34 TRAPS TESTS

ALSO, ONE OF THE MAIN MEMORY DIAGNOSTICS SHOULD BE RUN TO SCAN AT LEAST THE FIRST 16K TO SEE THAT A PROGRAM CAN BE EXECUTED.

2.0 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS  
-----



160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215

2.1 LOADING PROCEDURES

THE PROGRAM IS SUPPLIED ON THE DIAGNOSTIC LOAD MEDIA. REFER TO THE XXDP USER'S MANUAL FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. FOR USE WITH ACT OR APT, REFER TO THEIR RESPECTIVE DOCUMENTS. THE PROGRAM CAN ALSO BE DIRECTLY LOADED USING THE ABSOLUTE LOADER AND THE BINARY PAPER TAPE.

2.2 STARTING PROCEDURES

THE PROGRAM IS STARTED BY LOADING ADDRESS 200 AND STARTING. IF THE PROCESSOR HAS THE OPTIONAL PROGRAMMER'S CONSOLE, THE SWITCH REGISTER SHOULD BE SET ACCORDING TO SECTION 2.3 BEFORE THE PROGRAM IS STARTED. IF THERE IS NO HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER, THE PROGRAM WILL USE THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER AT LOCATION 176 (LOCATION 174 WILL BE USED AS THE SOFTWARE DISPLAY REGISTER). IN THAT CASE THE PROGRAM WILL ASK FOR THE INITIAL SWITCH REGISTER VALUE BY TYPING "SWR= XXXXXX NEW= " AFTER TYPING THE NAME OF THE PROGRAM (XXXXXX = THE OCTAL CONTENTS OF LOCATION 176). (SEE SECTION 2.4)

ALSO THE PROGRAM CAN BE MADE TO USE THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REG. EVEN IF THE HARDWARE SWITCH REG. IS PRESENT BY LOADING "177777" INTO THE HARDWARE SWITCH REG. BEFORE STARTING THE PROGRAM.

2.3 CONTROL SWITCH SETTINGS

SWITCH	OCTAL VALUE	USE
SW15	100000	HALT ON ERROR THIS SWITCH WHEN SET WILL HALT THE PROCESSOR WHEN AN ERROR IS DETECTED AFTER THE ERROR MESSAGE HAS BEEN TYPED. PRESSING CONTINUE WILL RESUME TESTING (SEE SECTION 3.1 ABOUT LOADING THE SWITCH REG BEFORE CONTINUING).
SW14	040000	LOOP ON TEST THIS SWITCH WHEN SET WILL CAUSE THE PROGRAM TO LOOP ON THE CURRENT SUBTEST.
SW13	020000	INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS THIS SWITCH WHEN SET WILL INHIBIT THE TYPING OF ERROR MESSAGES.
SW12	010000	INHIBIT TRACE TRAP THIS SWITCH WHEN SET WILL INHIBIT T-BIT TRAPPING WHICH



216			NORMALLY TAKES PLACE DURING
217			EVERY OTHER PASS STARTING
218			WITH THE THIRD PASS.
219			
220	SW11	004000	INHIBIT SUBTEST ITERATIONS
221			THIS SWITCH WHEN SET INHIBITS
222			ITERATIONS OF EACH SUBTEST AFTER
223			THE FIRST PASS. IF THIS SWITCH
224			IS NOT SET, EACH SUBTEST IS RUN
225			200. TIMES.
226			
227	SW10	002000	BELL ON ERROR
228			THIS SWITCH WHEN SET WILL RING
229			THE CONSOLE TERMINAL BELL WHEN
230			AN ERROR HAS BEEN DETECTED.
231			
232	SW9	001000	LOOP ON ERROR
233			THIS SWITCH WHEN SET WILL
234			CAUSE THE PROGRAM TO LOOP ON THE
235			FIRST FAILURE WHICH IS ENCOUNTERED
236			EVEN IF THE FAILURE IS INTERMITTANT
237			
238	SW8	000400	LOOP ON TEST IN SWR<7:0>
239			THIS SWITCH WHEN SET WILL
240			CAUSE THE PROGRAM TO LOOP ON THE
241			TEST WHOSE TEST NUMBER IS SET
242			IN BITS 7-0 OF THE SWITCH REG.

#### 2.4 LOADING THE SWITCH REGISTER

THE HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER PROVIDED WHEN THE OPTIONAL PROGRAMMER'S CONSOLE IS PRESENT IS LOADED DIRECTLY FROM THE CONSOLE KEYPAD BY DEPRESSING THE "LSR" KEY. THE VALUE OF THE HARDWARE SWITCH REG. CAN BE CHANGED ANY TIME WHETHER THE PROGRAM IS RUNNING OR NOT.

TO LOAD THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REG. WHILE THE PROGRAM IS RUNNING, A CONTROL G (↑G) SHOULD BE TYPED ON THE CONSOLE TERMINAL. (THE "SCOPE" AND "ERROR" ROUTINES CHECK TO SEE IF A ↑G HAS BEEN TYPED.) THE ORIGINAL VALUE OF THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REG. WILL BE REQUESTED AS MENTIONED IN SECTION 2.2.

IN RESPONSE TO A ↑G OR AT THE BEGINNING OF THE PROGRAM, THE PROGRAM WILL TYPE:

SWR = XXXXXX NEW =

WHERE "XXXXXX" IS THE CURRENT OCTAL CONTENTS OF LOC. 176. THE OPERATOR MAY THEN TYPE ANY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

XXXXXX<CR> ONE TO SIX OCTAL DIGITS FOLLOWED BY A CARRIAGE RETURN WHICH WILL BE LOADED AS THE NEW VALUE FOR THE SWITCH REG.

<CR> JUST A <CR>, LEAVES THE SWITCH REG. AS IT IS.

XXX↑U A CONTROL-U (↑U) WILL CAUSE ALL OF THE

216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271



272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327

↑C DIGITS TYPED SO FAR TO BE IGNORED.  
 WILL CAUSE THE PROGRAM TO TYPE THE PRESENT  
 TEST AND PASS NUMBERS, REQUEST A NEW VALUE  
 FOR THE SWITCH REG., AND JUMP TO THE END-  
 OF-PASS ROUTINE SO THE PROGRAM WILL GO DIRECTLY  
 TO THE NEXT PASS WITH A NEW SW. REG. VALUE  
 <ILL.CHAR> ANY CHARACTER TYPED WHICH IS NOT ANY OF THE  
 ABOVE OR AN OCTAL DIGIT WILL CAUSE THE PROGRAM  
 TO TYPE A "?<CR LF>" AND REACT AS THOUGH A  
 ↑U HAD BEEN TYPED.

NOTE: RECOGNITION OF A ↑G MAY BE HAMPERED BY  
 ----- EXECUTION OF A COUPLE "RESET" INSTRUCTIONS  
 WITHIN THE PROGRAM.

2.5 EXECUTION TIMES  
 -----

THE RUN TIME FOR A SINGLE PASS WITH NO ITERATIONS  
 OR TRACE TRAPPING IS APPROXIMATELY 5 SECONDS.

THE RUN TIME FOR A SINGLE PASS WITH ITERATIONS  
 AND TRACE TRAPPING ENABLED IS APPROXIMATELY 3 1/4 MINUTES.

3.0 ERROR INFORMATION  
 -----

3.1 ERROR REPORTING PROCEDURES  
 -----

IF AN ERROR IS DETECTED, THE PROGRAM WILL TRAP TO THE  
 ERROR HANDLING ROUTINE (SERROR). THE VALUE OF BITS  
 15, 13, 10, AND 9 IN THE SWITCH REGISTER ARE CONSIDERED  
 IN REPORTING AN ERROR (SEE SECTION 2.3). THE  
 ERROR INFORMATION WILL BE TYPED UNLESS SW13 = 1.

IF SW15 = 1, THE PROCESSOR WILL HALT AFTER THE ERROR IS  
 REPORTED. IF THE CONTENTS OF THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER  
 ARE TO BE CHANGED, A ↑G SHOULD BE TYPED BEFORE PRESSING  
 "CONTINUE" TO RESUME TESTING.

IF SW9 = 1 (LOOP ON ERROR), THE PROGRAM WILL GO TO THE  
 ADDRESS CONTAINED IN LOCATION "SLPERR". AFTER REPORTING  
 THE ERROR, "SLPERR" IS SET BY EACH "SCOPE" CALL AND IS  
 SET DIRECTLY DURING SOME SUBTESTS TO PROVIDE THE SMALLEST  
 LOOP FOR LOOPING ON ERROR. IF SW9 = 0, THE PROGRAM WILL  
 RETURN TO THE INSTRUCTION FOLLOWING THE ERROR CALL.  
 (SEE SECTION 5.3 FOR MORE ON "LOOP ON ERROR").

3.2 INTERPRETING ERROR REPORTS  
 -----

EVERY ERROR REPORT TYPES THE NUMBER OF THE TEST IN WHICH  
 THE ERROR TOOK PLACE (TESTNO) AND THE LOCATION OF THE  
 ERROR CALL (ERRORPC). THESE TWO VALUES PINPOINT THE  
 PLACE IN THE CODE THAT THE ERROR OCCURRED. BY REFERRING



328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383

TO THE PROGRAM LISTING, THE OPERATOR CAN THEN READ THE COMMENTS ASSOCIATED WITH THAT PARTICULAR ERROR AND SUBTEST. A DESCRIPTION OF THE TEST FOUND IN THE PROGRAM LISTING WILL ALSO PROVIDE THE OPERATOR WITH INFORMATION ON THE LOGIC AND FUNCTIONS BEING TESTED.

EVERY ERROR REPORT ALSO TYPES AN ERROR MESSAGE GIVING A VERBAL DESCRIPTION OF THE ERROR THAT HAS BEEN DETECTED.

BY USING THE COMMENTS AND TEST DESCRIPTION FOUND IN THE PROGRAM LISTING TO DETERMINE WHAT FUNCTION OR LOGIC WAS BEING TESTED, THE OPERATOR CAN THEN REFER TO THE ENGINEERING DRAWINGS TO ISOLATE THE PROBABLE CAUSE FOR THE FAILURE.

3.3 SAMPLE ERROR REPORT  
-----

BELOW IS AN EXAMPLE OF AN ERROR WHICH COULD HAVE OCCURRED DURING EXECUTION OF THE PROGRAM:

```
MEM. MGMT. REG. BITS NOT SET CORRECTLY
REGISTR WROTE  READ  READ-(BINARY)
ADDRESS (OCTAL) (OCTAL) 5432109876543210  TESTNO  ERRORPC
177572  040000  060000  0110000000000000  000012  022060
```

WE SEE THAT THE ERROR OCCURRED IN TEST 12 AT LOACTION 022060. THE "REGISTR ADDRESS" TELLS US THAT WE WERE TESTING MEMORY MANAGEMENT'S STATUS REGISTER 0 (SRO). IN THE LISTING, THE TEST DESCRIPTION SAYS THAT THE ERROR BITS (BITS <15:13>) OF SRO WERE BEING SET AND CLEARED INDIVIDUALLY. THE ERROR REPORT SAYS WE TRIED TO SET BIT 14 BY WRITING "040000" TO SRO BUT WHEN WE READ IT BACK WE READ "060000". IT APPEARS THAT BIT 13 IS STUCK AT "1" OR IT IS GETTING SET WHEN BIT 14 IS SET TO "1". ERROR REPORTS BEFORE AND AFTER THIS ONE COULD TELL US WHICH IS THE CASE.

4.0 MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION  
-----

4.1 ACT/APT/XXDP COMPATABILITY  
-----

THE PROGRAM IS FULLY ACT AND APT COMPATABLE AND IS SUPPORTED UNDER THE XXDP PACKAGE.

4.2 END-OF-PASS MESSAGE  
-----

AT THE END OF EACH PASS OF THE PROGRAM THE PASS NUMBER AND TOTAL NUMBER OF ERRORS SINCE THE LAST END-OF-PASS ARE REPORTED IN THE END-OF-PASS MESSAGE. FOR EXAMPLE:

END OF PASS #2 TOTAL ERRORS SINCE LAST REPORT 0







KERNEL (=0) SET OF PAR'S/PDR'S

5.0 PROGRAM DESCRIPTION  
-----5.1 SUBROUTINES USED BY THIS PROGRAM  
-----

FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF THE SUBROUTINES AND HANDLERS USED BY THIS PROGRAM THAT ARE NOT PROVIDED BY THE "SYSMAC PACKAGE". DETAILS OF THE SUBROUTINES UNIQUE TO THIS PROGRAM MAY BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM LISTING. REFER TO THE "SYSMAC" DOCUMENT AND PROGRAM LISTING FOR THE OTHER ROUTINES.

1. TURN OFF T-BIT AND SAVE CURRENT PSW
2. TURN ON T-BIT AND RESTORE PREVIOUS PSW
3. SET ALL WRITEABLE BITS IN ALL PAR/PDR'S
4. READ AND COMPARE KERNEL AND USER PAR/PDR'S
5. CONVERT VIRTUAL ADDRESS TO PHYSICAL ADDRESS

5.2 PROGRAM LISTING  
-----

A TABLE OF CONTENTS APPEARS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE LISTING WHICH CONTAINS THE NAMES OF EACH SECTION, SUBTEST, AND ROUTINE AND THE LINE NUMBERS CORRESPONDING TO THE START OF EACH.

FOLLOWING THIS SECTION OF DOCUMENTATION IS THE ACTUAL PROGRAM LISTING COMPLETE WITH SUBTEST DESCRIPTIONS AND "CODING COMMENTS".

5.3 USING THE PROGRAM TO DIAGNOSE A FAULT  
-----

WHEN AN ERROR OCCURS, ONE OF THE THINGS THAT'S IMPORTANT TO NOTE IS WHAT PASS THE ERROR OCCURRED ON. IF THE PASS NUMBER IS ODD AND IS THREE OR GREATER, THE ERROR MIGHT BE T-BIT SENSITIVE. TRY RUNNING THE PROGRAM AGAIN WITH BIT 12 OF THE SWITCH REG. EQUAL TO "1" TO INHIBIT T-BIT TRAPPING. IF THE PASS NUMBER IS GREATER THAN ONE, THE ERROR MAY BE ITERATION SENSITIVE. TRY RUNNING THE PROGRAM AGAIN WITH BIT 11 OF THE SWITCH REG. EQUAL TO "1" TO INHIBIT ITERATIONS. THESE HINTS SHOULD HELP YOU DETERMINE WHAT MAKES THE MACHINE FAIL AND WHEN.

IF YOU HAVE BEEN RUNNING WITH BIT 15 OF THE SWITCH REG. EQUAL TO "0", THEN YOU ARE ABLE TO LOOK AT ALL THE ERRORS THAT MAY BE RELATED TO THE FAULT YOU ARE DIAGNOSING. A FAULT IN AN EARLIER TEST MAY RESULT IN ERRORS DURING LATER TESTS WHICH MAY GIVE YOU MORE CLUES ABOUT THE NATURE OF THE FAULT. NOW USE THE METHOD OUTLINED IN SECTION 3.2 FOR EACH ERROR TO GATHER AS MUCH INFORMATION AS POSSIBLE.

440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495



496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514

NOW TO TEST YOUR IDEAS ON THE CAUSE OF THE FAILURE. YOU MAY WANT TO SCOPE THIS ERROR CONDITION. SET BIT 09 OF THE SWITCH REG. EQUAL TO "1" TO LOOP ON THE ERROR. FOR AN EVEN TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP THE ERROR CALL CAN BE REPLACED WITH A BRANCH (REFER TO COMMENTS BY ERROR CALLS IN THE PROGRAM LISTING).

OR YOU COULD LOOP ON THE TEST BY EITHER SETTING BIT 14 OF THE SWITCH REG. EQUAL TO "1" OF BY SETTING BIT 08 OF THE SWITCH REG. EQUAL TO "1" AND THEN SETTING THE TEST NUMBER IN BITS 07-00 OF THE SWITCH REG. YOU WILL PROBABLY WANT TO INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS BY SETTING BIT 13 OF THE SWITCH REG. EQUAL TO "1".

a

```

515
516 .TITLE MD-11-DFKTH-A PDP 11/34 MEM MGMT DIAG
517 :*COPYRIGHT (C) JAN-77
518 :*DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.
519 :*MAYNARD, MASS. 01754
520 :*
521 :*
522 :*THIS PROGRAM WAS ASSEMBLED USING THE PDP-11 MAINDEC SYSMAC
523 :*PACKAGE (MAINDEC-11-DZQAC-C3), JAN 19, 1977.
524 :*
525 .SBTTL OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS
526 :*
527 :* SWITCH USE
528 :* -----
529 :* 15 HALT ON ERROR
530 :* 14 LOOP ON TEST
531 :* 13 INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
532 :* 12 INHIBIT TRACE TRAP
533 :* 11 INHIBIT ITERATIONS
534 :* 10 BELL ON ERROR
535 :* 9 LOOP ON ERROR
536 :* 8 LOOP ON TEST IN SWR<7:0>
537 .SBTTL BASIC DEFINITIONS
538 :*
539 :*INITIAL ADDRESS OF THE STACK POINTER *** 1100 ***
540 001100 STACK= 1100
541 .EQUIV EMT,ERROR ;;BASIC DEFINITION OF ERROR CALL
542 .EQUIV IOT,SCOPE ;;BASIC DEFINITION OF SCOPE CALL
543 :*
544 :*MISCELLANEOUS DEFINITIONS
545 000011 HT= 11 ;;CODE FOR HORIZONTAL TAB
546 000012 LF= 12 ;;CODE FOR LINE FEED
547 000015 CR= 15 ;;CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN
548 000200 CRLF= 200 ;;CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED
549 177776 PS= 177776 ;;PROCESSOR STATUS WORD
550 .EQUIV PS,PSW
551 177774 STKLMT= 177774 ;;STACK LIMIT REGISTER
552 177772 PIRQ= 177772 ;;PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST REGISTER
553 177570 DSWR= 177570 ;;HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER
554 177570 DDISP= 177570 ;;HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
555 :*
556 :*GENERAL PURPOSE REGISTER DEFINITIONS
557 000000 R0= %0 ;;GENERAL REGISTER
558 000001 R1= %1 ;;GENERAL REGISTER
559 000002 R2= %2 ;;GENERAL REGISTER
560 000003 R3= %3 ;;GENERAL REGISTER
561 000004 R4= %4 ;;GENERAL REGISTER
562 000005 R5= %5 ;;GENERAL REGISTER
563 000006 R6= %6 ;;GENERAL REGISTER
564 000007 R7= %7 ;;GENERAL REGISTER
565 000006 SP= %6 ;;STACK POINTER
566 000007 PC= %7 ;;PROGRAM COUNTER
567 :*
568 :*PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS
569 000000 PRO= 0 ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 0
570 000040 PRI= 40 ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 1

```



571 000100  
572 000140  
573 000200  
574 000240  
575 000300  
576 000340  
577

PR2= 100  
PR3= 140  
PR4= 200  
PR5= 240  
PR6= 300  
PR7= 340  
::: PRIORITY LEVEL 2  
::: PRIORITY LEVEL 3  
::: PRIORITY LEVEL 4  
::: PRIORITY LEVEL 5  
::: PRIORITY LEVEL 6  
::: PRIORITY LEVEL 7

578  
579 100000  
580 040000  
581 020000  
582 010000  
583 004000  
584 002000  
585 001000  
586 000400  
587 000200  
588 000100  
589 000040  
590 000020  
591 000010  
592 000004  
593 000002  
594 000001  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605

:\*"SWITCH REGISTER" SWITCH DEFINITIONS

SW15= 100000  
SW14= 40000  
SW13= 20000  
SW12= 10000  
SW11= 4000  
SW10= 2000  
SW09= 1000  
SW08= 400  
SW07= 200  
SW06= 100  
SW05= 40  
SW04= 20  
SW03= 10  
SW02= 4  
SW01= 2  
SW00= 1

.EQUIV SW09, SW9  
.EQUIV SW08, SW8  
.EQUIV SW07, SW7  
.EQUIV SW06, SW6  
.EQUIV SW05, SW5  
.EQUIV SW04, SW4  
.EQUIV SW03, SW3  
.EQUIV SW02, SW2  
.EQUIV SW01, SW1  
.EQUIV SW00, SW0

606 100000  
607 040000  
608 020000  
609 010000  
610 004000  
611 002000  
612 001000  
613 000400  
614 000200  
615 000100  
616 000040  
617 000020  
618 000010  
619 000004  
620 000002  
621 000001  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626

:\*DATA BIT DEFINITIONS (BIT00 TO BIT15)

BIT15= 100000  
BIT14= 40000  
BIT13= 20000  
BIT12= 10000  
BIT11= 4000  
BIT10= 2000  
BIT09= 1000  
BIT08= 400  
BIT07= 200  
BIT06= 100  
BIT05= 40  
BIT04= 20  
BIT03= 10  
BIT02= 4  
BIT01= 2  
BIT00= 1

.EQUIV BIT09, BIT9  
.EQUIV BIT08, BIT8  
.EQUIV BIT07, BIT7  
.EQUIV BIT06, BIT6

```

627      .EQUIV BIT05,BIT5
628      .EQUIV BIT04,BIT4
629      .EQUIV BIT03,BIT3
630      .EQUIV BIT02,BIT2
631      .EQUIV BIT01,BIT1
632      .EQUIV BIT00,BIT0
633
634      ;#BASIC "CPU" TRAP VECTOR ADDRESSES
635      ERRVEC= 4          ;: TIME OUT AND OTHER ERRORS
636      RESVEC= 10        ;: RESERVED AND ILLEGAL INSTRUCTIONS
637      TBITVEC=14       ;: "T" BIT
638      TRTVEC= 14       ;: TRACE TRAP
639      BPTVEC= 14       ;: BREAKPOINT TRAP (BPT)
640      IOTVEC= 20       ;: INPUT/OUTPUT TRAP (IOT) **SCOPE**
641      PWRVEC= 24       ;: POWER FAIL
642      EMTVEC= 30       ;: EMULATOR TRAP (EMT) **ERROR**
643      TRAPVEC=34       ;: "TRAP" TRAP
644      TKVEC= 60        ;: TTY KEYBOARD VECTOR
645      TPVEC= 64        ;: TTY PRINTER VECTOR
646      PIRQVEC=240     ;: PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST VECTOR
647      .SBTTL MEMORY MANAGEMENT DEFINITIONS
648
649      ;#KT11 VECTOR ADDRESS
650      MMVEC= 250
651
652      ;#KT11 STATUS REGISTER ADDRESSES
653
654      SRO= 177572
655      SR1= 177574
656      SR2= 177576
657      SR3= 172516
658
659      ;#USER "I" PAGE DESCRIPTOR REGISTERS
660
661      UIPDR0= 177600
662      UIPDR1= 177602
663      UIPDR2= 177604
664      UIPDR3= 177606
665      UIPDR4= 177610
666      UIPDR5= 177612
667      UIPDR6= 177614
668      UIPDR7= 177616
669
670      ;#USER "I" PAGE ADDRESS REGISTERS
671
672      UIPAR0= 177640
673      UIPAR1= 177642
674      UIPAR2= 177644
675      UIPAR3= 177646
676      UIPAR4= 177650
677      UIPAR5= 177652
678      UIPAR6= 177654
679      UIPAR7= 177656
680
681      ;#KERNEL "I" PAGE DESCRIPTOR REGISTERS
682

```



683  
684 172300  
685 172302  
686 172304  
687 172306  
688 172310  
689 172312  
690 172314  
691 172316  
692  
693  
694  
695 172340  
696 172342  
697 172344  
698 172346  
699 172350  
700 172352  
701 172354  
702 172356  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708 001100  
709 000700  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717 000000  
718  
719  
720  
721 000174  
722 000174 000000  
723 000176 000000  
724  
725 000200 000137 020000  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730 000204  
731 000046 000046  
732 000046 034410  
733 000052 000052  
734 000052 000000  
735 000204  
736  
737  
738

KIPDR0= 172300  
KIPDR1= 172302  
KIPDR2= 172304  
KIPDR3= 172306  
KIPDR4= 172310  
KIPDR5= 172312  
KIPDR6= 172314  
KIPDR7= 172316

;\*KERNEL "I" PAGE ADDRESS REGISTERS

KIPAR0= 172340  
KIPAR1= 172342  
KIPAR2= 172344  
KIPAR3= 172346  
KIPAR4= 172350  
KIPAR5= 172352  
KIPAR6= 172354  
KIPAR7= 172356

.EQUIV SP,KSP  
.EQUIV SP,USP  
.EQUIV BIT4,TBIT  
.EQUIV BIT6,WBIT  
KERSTK= STACK  
USESTK= STACK-200

;\*ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS  
;\*

.SBTTL TRAP CATCHER

.=0  
;\*ALL UNUSED LOCATIONS FROM 4 - 776 CONTAIN A ".+2,HALT"  
;\*SEQUENCE TO CATCH ILLEGAL TRAPS AND INTERRUPTS  
;\*LOCATION 0 CONTAINS 0 TO CATCH IMPROPERLY LOADED VECTORS

.=174  
DISPREG: .WORD 0 ;; SOFTWARE DISPLAY REGISTER  
SWREG: .WORD 0 ;; SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER  
.SBTTL STARTING ADDRESS(ES)  
JMP @#START ;; JUMP TO STARTING ADDRESS OF PROGRAM  
.SBTTL ACT11 HOOKS

;;\*\*\*\*\*  
;HOOKS REQUIRED BY ACT11

\$SVPC=.; ;SAVE PC  
.=46  
SENDAD ;;1)SET LOC.46 TO ADDRESS OF SENDAD IN .SEOP  
.=52  
.WORD 0 ;;2)SET LOC.52 TO ZERO  
.\$SVPC ;; RESTORE PC

.SBTTL APT PARAMETER BLOCK

;;\*\*\*\*\*

739		
740		
741	000204	
742	000024	
743	000024	000200
744	000044	000044
745	000044	000204
746		000204
747		
748		
749		
750		
751	000204	
752	000204	000000
753	000206	001226
754	000210	000010
755	000212	000020
756	000214	000005
757	000216	000052

```

;SET LOCATIONS 24 AND 44 AS REQUIRED FOR APT
;*****
.SX=      ;;SAVE CURRENT LOCATION
.=24     ;;SET POWER FAIL TO POINT TO START OF PROGRAM
200      ;;FOR APT START UP
.=44     ;;POINT TO APT INDIRECT ADDRESS PNTR.
$APTHDR  ;;POINT TO APT HEADER BLOCK
.=.SX    ;;RESET LOCATION COUNTER
;*****
;SETUP APT PARAMETER BLOCK AS DEFINED IN THE APT-PDP11 DIAGNOSTIC
;INTERFACE SPEC.

```

```

$APTHD:
$HIBTS: .WORD 0      ;; TWO HIGH BITS OF 18 BIT MAILBOX ADDR.
$MBADR: .WORD $MAIL  ;; ADDRESS OF APT MAILBOX (BITS 0-15)
$STMT:  .WORD 10     ;; RUN TIM OF LONGEST TEST
$PASTM: .WORD 20     ;; RUN TIME IN SECS. OF 1ST PASS ON 1 UNIT (QUICK VERIFY)
$UNITM: .WORD 5      ;; ADDITIONAL RUN TIME (SECS) OF A PASS FOR EACH ADDITIONAL UNIT
        .WORD $ETEND-$MAIL/2 ;; LENGTH MAILBOX-ETABLE(WORDS)

```



.SBTTL COMMON TAGS

\*\*\*\*\*  
;THIS TABLE CONTAINS VARIOUS COMMON STORAGE LOCATIONS  
;USED IN THE PROGRAM.

758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764 001100  
765 001100 001100  
766 001100 000000  
767 001102 000  
768 001103 000  
769 001104 000000  
770 001106 000000  
771 001110 000000  
772 001112 000000  
773 001114 000  
774 001115 00i  
775 001116 000000  
776 001120 000000  
777 001122 000000  
778 001124 000000  
779 001126 000000  
780 001130 000000  
781 001132 000000  
782 001134 000  
783 001135 000  
784 001136 000000  
785 001140 177570  
786 001142 177570  
787 001144 177560  
788 001146 177562  
789 001150 177564  
790 001152 177566  
791 001154 000  
792 001155 002  
793 001156 012  
794 001157 000  
795 001160 000000  
796  
797 001162 000000  
798 001164 000000  
799 001166 000000  
800 001170 000000  
801 001172 000000  
802 001174 000000  
803 001176 000000  
804 001200 000000  
805 001202 000000  
806 001204 000000  
807 001206 000000  
808 001210 000000  
809 001212 000000  
810 001214 000000  
811 001216 177607 000377  
812 001222 077  
813 001223 015

.=1100  
SCMTAG: .WORD 0  
\$STNM: .BYTE 0  
\$ERFLG: .BYTE 0  
\$ICNT: .WORD 0  
\$LPADR: .WORD 0  
\$LPERR: .WORD 0  
\$ERTTL: .WORD 0  
\$ITEMB: .BYTE 0  
\$ERMAX: .BYTE 1  
\$ERRPC: .WORD 0  
\$GDADR: .WORD 0  
\$BDADR: .WORD 0  
\$GDDAT: .WORD 0  
\$BDDAT: .WORD 0  
\$AUTOB: .BYTE 0  
\$INTAG: .BYTE 0  
\$SWR: .WORD DSWR  
\$DISPLAY: .WORD DDISP  
\$TKS: 177560  
\$TKB: 177562  
\$TPS: 177564  
\$TPB: 177566  
\$NULL: .BYTE 0  
\$FILLS: .BYTE 2  
\$FILLC: .BYTE 12  
\$STPFLG: .BYTE 0  
\$REGAD: .WORD 0  
\$REG0: .WORD 0  
\$REG1: .WORD 0  
\$REG2: .WORD 0  
\$REG3: .WORD 0  
\$REG4: .WORD 0  
\$REG5: .WORD 0  
\$TMP0: .WORD 0  
\$TMP1: .WORD 0  
\$TMP2: .WORD 0  
\$TMP3: .WORD 0  
\$TMP4: .WORD 0  
\$TMP5: .WORD 0  
\$TIMES: 0  
\$ESCAPE: 0  
\$BELL: .ASCIZ <207><377><377>  
\$QUES: .ASCII /?/  
\$CRLF: .ASCII <15>

;; START OF COMMON TAGS  
;; CONTAINS THE TEST NUMBER  
;; CONTAINS ERROR FLAG  
;; CONTAINS SUBTEST ITERATION COUNT  
;; CONTAINS SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS  
;; CONTAINS SCOPE RETURN FOR ERRORS  
;; CONTAINS TOTAL ERRORS DETECTED  
;; CONTAINS ITEM CONTROL BYTE  
;; CONTAINS MAX. ERRORS PER TEST  
;; CONTAINS PC OF LAST ERROR INSTRUCTION  
;; CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'GOOD' DATA  
;; CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'BAD' DATA  
;; CONTAINS 'GOOD' DATA  
;; CONTAINS 'BAD' DATA  
;; RESERVED--NOT TO BE USED  
;; AUTOMATIC MODE INDICATOR  
;; INTERRUPT MODE INDICATOR  
;; ADDRESS OF SWITCH REGISTER  
;; ADDRESS OF DISPLAY REGISTER  
;; TTY KBD STATUS  
;; TTY KBD BUFFER  
;; TTY PRINTER STATUS REG. ADDRESS  
;; TTY PRINTER BUFFER REG. ADDRESS  
;; CONTAINS NULL CHARACTER FOR FILLS  
;; CONTAINS # OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED  
;; INSERT FILL CHARS. AFTER A "LINE FEED"  
;; "TERMINAL AVAILABLE" FLAG (BIT<07>=0=YES)  
;; CONTAINS THE ADDRESS FROM WHICH (\$REG0) WAS OBTAINED  
;; CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+0)  
;; CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+2)  
;; CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+4)  
;; CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+6)  
;; CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+10)  
;; CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+12)  
;; USER DEFINED  
;; USER DEFINED  
;; USER DEFINED  
;; USER DEFINED  
;; USER DEFINED  
;; USER DEFINED  
;; MAX. NUMBER OF ITERATIONS  
;; ESCAPE ON ERROR ADDRESS  
;; CODE FOR BELL  
;; QUESTION MARK  
;; CARRIAGE RETURN

814 001224 000012  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820 001226  
821 001226 000000  
822 001230 000000  
823 001232 000000  
824 001234 000000  
825 001236 000000  
826 001240 000000  
827 001242 000000  
828 001244 000000  
829 001246  
830 001246 000  
831 001247 000  
832 001250 000000  
833 001252 000000  
834 001254 000000  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
841 001256 000  
842 001257 000  
843  
844  
845  
846  
847 001260 000000  
848  
849 001262 000  
850 001263 000  
851 001264 000000  
852 001266 000  
853 001267 000  
854 001270 000000  
855 001272 000  
856 001273 000  
857 001274 000000  
858 001276 000000  
859 001300 000000  
860 001302 000000  
861 001304 000000  
862 001306 000000  
863 001310 000000  
864 001312 000000  
865 001314 000000  
866 001316 000000  
867 001320 000000  
868 001322 000000  
869 001324 000000

```

SLF: .ASCIZ <12> ;:LINE FEED
;:*****
.SBTTL APT MAILBOX-ETABLE
;:*****
.EVEN
$MAIL: ;: APT MAILBOX
$MSGTY: .WORD AMMSGTY ;: MESSAGE TYPE CODE
$FATAL: .WORD AFATAL ;: FATAL ERROR NUMBER
$TESTN: .WORD ATESTN ;: TEST NUMBER
$PASS: .WORD APASS ;: PASS COUNT
$DEVCT: .WORD ADEVCT ;: DEVICE COUNT
$UNIT: .WORD AUNIT ;: I/O UNIT NUMBER
$MSGAD: .WORD AMMSGAD ;: MESSAGE ADDRESS
$MSGLG: .WORD AMMSGLG ;: MESSAGE LENGTH
$ETABLE: ;: APT ENVIRONMENT TABLE
$ENV: .BYTE AENV ;: ENVIRONMENT BYTE
$ENVM: .BYTE AENVM ;: ENVIRONMENT MODE BITS
$SWREG: .WORD ASWREG ;: APT SWITCH REGISTER
$USWR: .WORD AUSWR ;: USER SWITCHES
$CPUOP: .WORD ACPUOP ;: CPU TYPE, OPTIONS
;:
;: BITS 15-11=CPU TYPE
;: 11/04=01, 11/05=02, 11/20=03, 11/40=04, 11/45=05
;: 11/70=06, PDQ=07, Q=10
;:
;: BIT 10=REAL TIME CLOCK
;: BIT 9=FLOATING POINT PROCESSOR
;: BIT 8=MEMORY MANAGEMENT
$MAMS1: .BYTE AMAMS1 ;: HIGH ADDRESS, M.S. BYTE
$MTYP1: .BYTE AMTYP1 ;: MEM. TYPE, BLK#1
;: MEM. TYPE BYTE -- (HIGH BYTE)
;: 900 NSEC CORE=001
;: 300 NSEC BIPOLAR=002
;: 500 NSEC MOS=003
$MADR1: .WORD AMADR1 ;: HIGH ADDRESS, BLK#1
;: MEM. LAST ADDR.=3 BYTES, THIS WORD AND LOW OF "TYPE" ABOVE
$MAMS2: .BYTE AMAMS2 ;: HIGH ADDRESS, M.S. BYTE
$MTYP2: .BYTE AMTYP2 ;: MEM. TYPE, BLK#2
$MADR2: .WORD AMADR2 ;: MEM. LAST ADDRESS, BLK#2
$MAMS3: .BYTE AMAMS3 ;: HIGH ADDRESS, M.S. BYTE
$MTYP3: .BYTE AMTYP3 ;: MEM. TYPE, BLK#3
$MADR3: .WORD AMADR3 ;: MEM. LAST ADDRESS, BLK#3
$MAMS4: .BYTE AMAMS4 ;: HIGH ADDRESS, M.S. BYTE
$MTYP4: .BYTE AMTYP4 ;: MEM. TYPE, BLK#4
$MADR4: .WORD AMADR4 ;: MEM. LAST ADDRESS, BLK#4
$VECT1: .WORD AVECT1 ;: INTERRUPT VECTOR#1, BUS PRIORITY#1
$VECT2: .WORD AVECT2 ;: INTERRUPT VECTOR#2, BUS PRIORITY#2
$BASE: .WORD ABASE ;: BASE ADDRESS OF EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST
$DEVN: .WORD ADEVN ;: DEVICE MAP
$CDW1: .WORD ACDW1 ;: CONTROLLER DESCRIPTION WORD#1
$CDW2: .WORD ACDW2 ;: CONTROLLER DESCRIPTION WORD#2
$DDW0: .WORD ADDW0 ;: DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#0
$DDW1: .WORD ADDW1 ;: DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#1
$DDW2: .WORD ADDW2 ;: DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#2
$DDW3: .WORD ADDW3 ;: DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#3
$DDW4: .WORD ADDW4 ;: DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#4
$DDW5: .WORD ADDW5 ;: DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#5

```



870 001326 000000  
 871 001330 000000  
 872 001332 000000  
 873 001334 000000  
 874 001336 000000  
 875 001340 000000  
 876 001342 000000  
 877 001344 000000  
 878 001346 000000  
 879 001350 000000  
 880  
 881  
 882 001352  
 883  
 884  
 885 001352 000000  
 886 001354 000000  
 887 001356 000000  
 888 001360 000000  
 889 001362 000000  
 890 001364 000000  
 891 001366 000000  
 892 001370 000000  
 893 001372 000000  
 894 001374 000000  
 895 001376 000000  
 896 001400 000000  
 897 001402 000000  
 898 001404 000000

SDDW6: .WORD ADDW6 ::: DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#6  
 SDDW7: .WORD ADDW7 ::: DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#7  
 SDDW8: .WORD ADDW8 ::: DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#8  
 SDDW9: .WORD ADDW9 ::: DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#9  
 SDDW10: .WORD ADDW10 ::: DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#10  
 SDDW11: .WORD ADDW11 ::: DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#11  
 SDDW12: .WORD ADDW12 ::: DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#12  
 SDDW13: .WORD ADDW13 ::: DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#13  
 SDDW14: .WORD ADDW14 ::: DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#14  
 SDDW15: .WORD ADDW15 ::: DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#15

SETEND:

TESTNO: .WORD 0 ; HOLDS TEST NUMBER FOR TYPEOUTS  
 WASR6: .WORD 0 ; USED TO STORE THE STACK POINTER AFTER A TRAP  
 TRAPPC: .WORD 0 ; USED TO STORE THE PC OF A TRAP OR ABORT  
 TRAPPS: .WORD 0 ; USED TO STORE THE PS OF A TRAP OR ABORT  
 WASSR0: .WORD 0 ; USED TO STORE CONTENTS OF SR0  
 WASSR2: .WORD 0 ; USED TO STORE CONTENTS OF SR2  
 TBITPS: .WORD 0 ; SAVES THE PSW THAT MAY HAVE ITS T-BIT ON  
 ANDADR: .WORD 0 ; HOLDS RESULT OF ADDRESSES BEING AND-ED  
 ORADR: .WORD 0 ; HOLDS RESULT OF ADDRESSES BEING OR-ED  
 TONUM: .WORD 0 ; HOLDS NUMBER OF TIME-OUTS  
 VIRT1: .WORD 0 ; HOLDS VIRTUAL ADDRESS TO BE CONVERTED  
 VIRT2: .WORD 0 ;  
 PBALO: .WORD 0 ; HOLDS BITS <15:00> OF PHYSICAL ADDRESS  
 PBAHI: .WORD 0 ; HOLDS BITS <17:16> OF PHYSICAL ADDRESS

.SBTTL ERROR POINTER TABLE

;\*THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE INFORMATION FOR EACH ERROR THAT CAN OCCUR.  
;\*THE INFORMATION IS OBTAINED BY USING THE INDEX NUMBER FOUND IN  
;\*LOCATION SITEMB. THIS NUMBER INDICATES WHICH ITEM IN THE TABLE IS PERTINENT.  
;\*NOTE1: IF SITEMB IS 0 THE ONLY PERTINENT DATA IS (\$ERRPC).  
;\*NOTE2: EACH ITEM IN THE TABLE CONTAINS 4 POINTERS EXPLAINED AS FOLLOWS:

;\* EM ;:POINTS TO THE ERROR MESSAGE  
;\* DH ;:POINTS TO THE DATA HEADER  
;\* DT ;:POINTS TO THE DATA  
;\* DF ;:POINTS TO THE DATA FORMAT

\$ERRTB:

899				
900				
901				
902				
903				
904				
905				
906				
907				
908				
909				
910				
911				
912				
913	001406			
914				
915				
916	001406	041246		
917	001410	044655		
918	001412	050122		
919	001414	050756		
920				
921				
922	001416	041306		
923	001420	044725		
924	001422	050136		
925	001424	050763		
926				
927				
928	001426	041355		
929	001430	045015		
930	001432	050156		
931	001434	050772		
932				
933				
934	001436	041414		
935	001440	045015		
936	001442	050156		
937	001444	050772		
938				
939				
940	001446	041447		
941	001450	045015		
942	001452	050156		
943	001454	050772		
944				
945				
946	001456	041522		
947	001460	045015		
948	001462	050156		
949	001464	050772		
950				
951				
952	001466	041567		
953	001470	045055		
954	001472	050170		

;\*ITEM 1

EM1 ;:UNEXPECTED CPU TRAP TO LOC. 004  
DH1 ;:OLD PC OLD PSW R6 WAS TESTNO ERRORPC  
DT1 ;:TRAPPC, TRAPPS, WASR6, TESTNO, \$ERPPC, 0  
DF1 ;:0,0,0,0,0

;\*ITEM 2

EM2 ;:UNEXPECTED MEM. MGMT. TRAP TO LOC. 250  
DH2 ;:OLD PC OLD PSW R6 WAS SR0 SR2 TESTNO ERRORPC  
DT2 ;:TRAPPC, TRAPPS, WASR6, WASSR0, WASSR2, TESTNO, \$ERRPC,  
DF2 ;:0,0,0,0,0,0,0

;\*ITEM 3

EM3 ;:PRIORITY BITS SET WRONG IN PSW  
DH3 ;:WROTE READ TESTNO ERRORPC  
DT3 ;:\$REG0, \$REG1, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0  
DF3 ;:0,0,0,0

;\*ITEM 4

EM4 ;:MODE BITS SET WRONG IN PSW  
DH3 ;:WROTE READ TESTNO ERRORPC  
DT3 ;:\$REG0, \$REG1, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0  
DF3 ;:0,0,0,0

;\*ITEM 5

EM5 ;:DUAL ADDRESSING BETWEEN HI&LO BYTES OF PSW  
DH3 ;:WROTE READ TESTNO ERRORPC  
DT3 ;:\$REG0, \$REG1, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0  
DF3 ;:0,0,0,0

;\*ITEM 6

EM6 ;:KERNEL R6 CHANGED BY WRITING USER R6  
DH3 ;:WROTE READ TESTNO ERRORPC  
DT3 ;:\$REG0, \$REG1, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0  
DF3 ;:0,0,0,0

;\*ITEM 7

EM7 ;:A MEMORY MGMT. REG. TIMED OUT  
DH7 ;:ADDRESS TESTNO ERRORPC  
DT7 ;:\$REG0, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0



955	001474	050776	DF7	;0,0,0
956				
957			;*ITEM 10	
958	001476	041625	EM10	;SUMMARY OF MEM. MGMT. REG. TIMEOUTS
959	001500	045105	DH10	;REGISTER-ADDRS NUM. OF
960				;AND-ED OR-ED TIMOUTS TESTNO ERRORPC
961	001502	050200	DT10	;ANDADR,ORADR,TONUM,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
962	001504	051001	DF10	;0,0,1,0,0
963				
964			;*ITEM 11	
965	001506	041671	EM11	;MEM. MGMT. REG. WOULD NOT CLEAR
966	001510	045205	DH11	;REGISTR READ READ-(BINARY)
967				;ADDRESS (OCTAL) 5432109876543210 TESTNO ERRORPC
968	001512	050214	DT11	;\$REG0,\$REG1,\$REG1,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
969	001514	051006	DF11	;0,0,2,0,0
970				
971			;*ITEM 12	
972	001516	041731	EM12	;MEM. MGMT. REG. BITS NOT SET CORRECTLY
973	001520	045325	DH12	;REGISTR WRITE READ READ
974				;ADDRESS (OCTAL) (OCTAL) (BINARY) TESTNO ERRORPC
975	001522	050230	DT12	;\$REG0,\$REG1,\$REG2,\$REG2,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
976	001524	051013	DF12	;0,0,0,2,0,0
977				
978			;*ITEM 13	
979	001526	042000	EM13	;SRO EFFECTED BY WRITE TO PSW
980	001530	045465	DH13	;READ TESTNO ERRORPC
981	001532	050246	DT13	;\$REG0,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
982	001534	051021	DF13	;0,0,0
983				
984			;*ITEM 14	
985	001536	042035	EM14	;SRI DID NOT READ ALL ZEROS
986	001540	045465	DH13	;READ TESTNO ERRORPC
987	001542	050246	DT13	;\$REG0,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
988	001544	051021	DF13	;0,0,0
989				
990			;*ITEM 15	
991	001546	042070	EM15	;DUAL ADDRESSING BETWEEN BYTES OF PAR OR PDR
992	001550	045325	DH12	;REGISTER WRITE READ READ
993				;ADDRESS (OCTAL) (OCTAL) (BINARY) TESTNO ERRORPC
994	001552	050230	DT12	;\$REG0,\$REG1,\$REG2,\$REG2,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
995	001554	051013	DF12	;0,0,0,2,0,0
996				
997			;*ITEM 16	
998	001556	042144	EM16	;DUAL ADDRESSING BETWEEN PAR-PDR'S
999	001560	045515	DH16	;PAR-PDR PAR-PDR
1000				;CLEARED EFFECTD EXPECTD RECEIVD TESTNO ERRORPC
1001	001562	050256	DT16	;\$REG0,\$REG1,\$REG5,\$REG2,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
1002	001564	051024	DF16	;0,0,0,0,0,0
1003				
1004			;*ITEM 17	
1005	001566	042206	EM17	;PHYS. ADDR. FORMED READ WRONG IN MAINT. MODE
1006	001570	045615	DH17	;PHYSICAL VIRTUAL
1007				;ADDRESS ADDRESS KIPAR4 TESTNO ERRORPC
1008	001572	050274	DT17	;\$REG0,VIRT1,\$REG4,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
1009	001574	051032	DF17	;3,0,0,0,0
1010				

1011			;	*ITEM 20		
1012	001576	042256		EM20		; PHYS. ADDR. FORMED READ WRONG IN RELOCATE MODE
1013	001600	045705		DH20		; PHYSICL PAR 4 PAR 5
1014						; ADDRESS VBA VBA PAR 4 PAR 5 PSW TESTNO
1015	001602	050310		DT20		; PBALO, VIRT1, VIRT2, \$REG4, \$REG5, \$TMPO, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0
1016	001604	051037		DF20		; 3, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
1017						
1018				;	*ITEM 21	
1019	001606	042330		EM21		; W-BIT DID NOT GET SET IN PDR
1020	001610	046033		DH21		; PDR VIRTUAL
1021						; TESTED ADDRESS TESTNO ERRORPC
1022	001612	050332		DT21		; \$REG5, \$REG3, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0
1023	001614	051047		DF21		; 0, 0, 0, 0
1024						
1025				;	*ITEM 22	
1026	001616	042365		EM22		; W-BIT SET IN MORE THAN ONE PDR
1027	001620	046113		DH22		; PDR IN PDR VIRTUAL
1028						; ERROR TESTED ADDRESS TESTNO ERRORPC
1029	001622	050344		DT22		; \$REG0, \$REG5, \$REG3, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0
1030	001624	051053		DF22		; 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
1031						
1032				;	*ITEM 23	
1033	001626	042424		EM23		; W-BIT NOT CLEARED BY WRITING TO PDR
1034	001630	046212		DH23		; PDR TESTNO ERRORPC
1035	001632	050360		DT23		; \$REG5, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0
1036	001634	051060		DF23		; 0, 0, 0
1037						
1038				;	*ITEM 24	
1039	001636	042470		EM24		; WRITING SRO SET W-BIT IN KIPDR7
1040	001640	046242		DH24		; PDR WAS EXPECTD TESTNO ERRORPC
1041	001642	050370		DT24		; \$REG2, \$REG1, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0
1042	001644	051063		DF24		; 0, 0, 0, 0
1043						
1044				;	*ITEM 25	
1045	001646	042530		EM25		; W-BIT GOT SET DURING ODD ADDR. ABORT
1046	001650	046242		DH24		; PDR WAS EXPECTD TESTNO ERRORPC
1047	001652	050370		DT24		; \$REG2, \$REG1, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0
1048	001654	051063		DF24		; 0, 0, 0, 0
1049						
1050				;	*ITEM 26	
1051	001656	042575		EM26		; MEMORY MGMT. ACCESS ABORT DID NOT OCCUR
1052	001660	046302		DH26		; PDR 4 PSW TESTNO ERRORPC
1053	001662	050402		DT26		; \$REG2, \$TMPO, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0
1054	001664	051063		DF24		; 0, 0, 0, 0
1055						
1056				;	*ITEM 27	
1057	001666	042645		EM27		; ACCESS ERROR DID NOT ABORT INSTRUCTION
1058	001670	046302		DH26		; PDR 4 PSW TESTNO ERRORPC
1059	001672	050402		DT26		; \$REG2, \$TMPO, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0
1060	001674	051063		DF24		; 0, 0, 0, 0
1061						
1062				;	*ITEM 30	
1063	001676	042714		EM30		; SRO DID NOT REPORT ACCESS ERROR CORRECTLY
1064	001700	046342		DH30		; SRO WAS EXPECTD PDR 4 PSW TESTNO ERRORPC
1065	001702	050414		DT30		; WASSRO, \$REG3, \$REG2, \$TMPO, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0
1066	001704	051067		DF30		; 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0



1067					
1068					
1069	001706	042766	;	*ITEM 31	
1070	001710	046422		EM31	;
1071	001712	050432		DH31	SR2 DID NOT LOCKUP CORRECT VIRTUAL ADDR.
1072	001714	051067		DT31	SR2 WAS EXPECTD PDR 4 PSW TESTNO ERRORPC
1073				DF30	WASSR2, SREG4, SREG2, STMPD, TESTNO, SERRPC, 0
1074					0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
1075	001716	043033	;	*ITEM 32	
1076	001720	046502		EM32	;
1077	001722	050450		DH32	PAGE LGTH. ABORT OCCURRED WHEN IT SHOULDN'T HAVE
1078	001724	051067		DT32	V.B.A. KIPDR4 SRD WAS SR2 WAS TESTNO ERRORPC
1079				DF30	SREGD, SREG4, WASSRO, WASSR2, TESTNO, SERRPC, 0
1080					0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
1081	001726	043114	;	*ITEM 33	
1082	001730	046562		EM33	;
1083	001732	050466		DH33	PAGE LGTH. ABORT DID NOT OCCUR WHEN IT SHOULD HAVE
1084	001734	051063		DT33	V.B.A. KIPDR4 TESTNO ERRORPC
1085				DF24	SREGD, SREG4, TESTNO, SERRPC, 0
1086					0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
1087	001736	043177	;	*ITEM 34	
1088	001740	046622		EM34	;
1089	001742	050500		DH34	SRD DID NOT REPORT PAGE LGTH. ABORT CORRECTLY
1090	001744	051067		DT34	V.B.A. KIPDR4 SRD WAS EXPECTD TESTNO ERRORPC
1091				DF30	SREGD, SREG4, WASSRO, SREG2, TESTNO, SERRPC, 0
1092	001746	042766	;	*ITEM 35	
1093	001750	046702		EM31	;
1094	001752	050516		DH35	SR2 DID NOT LOCKUP CORRECT VIRUAL ADDR.
1095	001754	051067		DT35	V.B.A. KIPDR4 SR2 WAS EXPECTD TESTNO ERRORPC
1096				DF30	SREGD, SREG4, WASSR2, SREG3, TESTNO, SERRPC, 0
1097					0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
1098	001756	042766	;	*ITEM 36	
1099	001760	046762		EM31	;
1100	001762	050534		DH36	SR2 DID NOT LOCKUP CORRECT VIRUAL ADDR.
1101	001764	051063		DT36	SR2 WAS EXPECTD TESTNO ERRORPC
1102				DF24	WASSR2, SREG1, TESTNO, SERRPC, 0
1103					0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
1104	001766	043255	;	*ITEM 37	
1105	001770	047022		EM37	;
1106				DH37	SRD OR SR2 CHANGED BY A SECOND ABORT
1107	001772	050546		DT37	FIRST ABORT SECOND ABORT
1108	001774	051067		DF30	SRD WAS SR2 WAS SRD WAS SR2 WAS TESTNO ERRORPC
1109					STMPD, STMP2, WASSRO, WASSR2, TESTNO, SERRPC, 0
1110					0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
1111	001776	043322	;	*ITEM 40	
1112	002000	047137		EM40	;
1113	002002	050564		DH40	SRD OR SR2 WAS NOT "RESET" BY A RESET
1114	002004	051063		DT40	SRD WAS SR2 WAS TESTNO ERRORPC
1115				DF24	WASSRO, WASSR2, TESTNO, SERRPC, 0
1116					0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
1117	002006	043371	;	*ITEM 41	
1118	002010	046762		EM41	;
1119	002012	050534		DH36	SR2 NOT TRACKING CORRECTLY
1120	002014	051063		DT36	SR2 WAS EXPECTD TESTNO ERROPC
1121				DF24	WASSR2, SREG1, TESTNO, SERRPC, 0
1122					0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
			;	*ITEM 42	

1123	002016	043424	EM42	; DID NOT TRAP THRU KERNEL SPACE
1124	002020	047177	DH42	; PSW WAS R6 WAS TESTNO ERRORPC
1125	002022	050576	DT42	; \$REG1, \$REG2, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0
1126	002024	051063	DF24	; 0, 0, 0, 0
1127				
1128				
1129	002026	043463	; *ITEM 43 EM43	; KT ERROR SERVICED ON ODD ADDR. ERROR
1130	002030	046212	DH23	; PDR TESTNO ERRORPC
1131	002032	050360	DT23	; \$REG5, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0
1132	002034	051060	DF23	; 0, 0, 0
1133				
1134				
1135	002036	043530	; *ITEM 44 EM44	; SR0 OR SR2 CHANGED BY ODD ADDR. ERROR
1136	002040	047237	DH44	; EXPECTED RECEIVED
1137				; SR0 SR2 SR0 WAS SR2 WAS TESTNO ERRORPC
1138	002042	050610	DT44	; \$REG0, \$REG1, WASSR0, WASSR2, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0
1139	002044	051067	DF30	; 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
1140				
1141				
1142	002046	043576	; *ITEM 45 EM45	; ERROR DURING "DOUBLE ERROR" (KT & ODD ADDR.)
1143	002050	047351	DH45	; EXPECTED:
1144				; PSW PC SR0 SR2
1145				; 170017 (3\$+4) 020147 (3\$)
1146				; RECEIVED
1147				; PSW PC SR0 SR2 TESTNO ERRORPC
1148	002052	050626	DT45	; \$REG1, \$REG3, WASSR0, WASSR2, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0
1149	002054	051067	DF30	; 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
1150				
1151				
1152	002056	043653	; *ITEM 46 EM46	; MFPI INSTRUCTION PUSHED WRONG DATA
1153	002060	047546	DH46	; DATA DATA
1154				; EXPECTD RECEIVD TESTNO ERRORPC
1155	002062	050644	DT46	; \$REG0, \$REG1, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0
1156	002064	051075	DF46	; 0, 0, 0, 0
1157				
1158				
1159	002066	043716	; *ITEM 47 EM47	; MTPI INSTRUCTION LOADED WRONG DATA
1160	002070	047546	DH46	; DATA DATA
1161				; EXPECTD RECEIVD TESTNO ERRORPC
1162	002072	050644	DT46	; \$REG0, \$REG1, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0
1163	002074	051075	DF46	; 0, 0, 0, 0
1164				
1165				
1166	002076	043761	; *ITEM 50 EM50	; STACK NOT PUSHED BY MFPI-MTPI
1167	002100	047623	DH50	; TESTNO ERRORPC
1168	002102	050656	DT50	; TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0
1169	002104	051101	DF50	; 0, 0
1170				
1171				
1172	002106	044017	; *ITEM 51 EM51	; KERNEL PAGE ACCESSED INSTEAD OF USER: MFPI-MTPI
1173	002110	047643	DH51	; SR0 WAS SR2 WAS TESTNO ERRORPC
1174	002112	050664	DT51	; WASSR0, WASSR2, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0
1175	002114	051103	DF51	; 0, 0, 0, 0
1176				
1177				
1178	002116	044075	; *ITEM 52 EM52	; WRONG PDR'S REFERENCED WHILE IN RELOCATE MODE



1179	002120	047703	DH52	: PHYSICL PAR 4
1180				: ADDRESS V.B.A. PAR 4 SRO WAS SR2 WAS PSW TESTNO
1181	002122	050676	DT52	: PBALO, VIRT1, \$REG4, WASSRO, WASSR2, \$TMPD, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0
1182	002124	051107	DF52	: 3, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
1183			;*ITEM 53	
1184	002126	044153	EM53	: MFPD INSTRUCTION PUSHED WRONG DATA
1185	002130	047546	DH46	: DATA DATA
1186				: EXPECTD RECEIVD TESTNO ERRORPC
1187	002132	050644	DT46	: \$REGD, \$REG1, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0
1188	002134	051075	DF46	: 0, 0, 0, 0
1189				
1190			;*ITEM 54	
1191	002136	044216	EM54	: STACK NOT PUSHED BY MFPD-MTPD
1192	002140	047623	DH50	: TESTNO ERRORPC
1193	002142	050656	DT50	: TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0
1194	002144	051101	DF50	: 0, 0
1195				
1196			;*ITEM 55	
1197	002146	044254	EM55	: PAR OR PDR WAS CHANGED BY A RESET
1198	002150	045205	DH11	: REGISTR READ READ-(BINARY)
1199				: ADDRESS (OCTAL) 5432109876543210 TESTNO ERRORPC
1200	002152	050214	DT11	: \$REGD, \$REG1, \$REG1, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0
1201	002154	051006	DF11	: 0, 0, 2, 0, 0
1202				
1203			;*ITEM 56	
1204	002156	044312	EM56	: ILLEGAL MODE 01 NOT ABORTED
1205	002160	047623	DH50	: TESTNO ERRORPC
1206	002162	050656	DT50	: TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0
1207	002164	051101	DF50	: 0, 0
1208				
1209			;*ITEM 57	
1210	002166	044346	EM57	: SRO DID NOT REPORT ILLEGAL MODE 01 CORRECTLY
1211	002170	050021	DH57	: SRO WAS EXPECTD TESTNO ERRORPC
1212	002172	050720	DT57	: WASSRO, \$REG1, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0
1213	002174	051117	DF57	: 0, 0, 0, 0
1214				
1215			;*ITEM 60	
1216	002176	044423	EM60	: PSW CHANGED BY AN RTI IN USER MODE
1217	002200	050061	DH60	: PSW WAS EXPECTD TESTNO ERRORPC
1218	002202	050732	DT60	: \$REG1, \$REG2, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0
1219	002204	051123	DF60	: 0, 0, 0, 0
1220				
1221			;*ITEM 61	
1222	002206	044466	EM61	: MAINT MODE (SRO<8>) NOT DISABLED BY A RESET
1223	002210	047623	DH50	: TESTNO ERRORPC
1224	002212	050656	DT50	: TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0
1225	002214	051101	DF50	: 0, 0
1226				
1227			;*ITEM 62	
1228	002216	044544	EM62	: DATA INCORRECT AFTER A MAINT. MODE WRITE
1229	002220	045015	DH3	: WROTE READ TESTNO ERRORPC
1230	002222	050156	DT3	: \$REGD, \$REG1, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0
1231	002224	050772	DF3	: 0, 0, 0, 0
1232				
1233			;*ITEM 63	
1234	002226	044615	EM63	: SOURCE RELOCATED IN MAINT. MODE

1235	002230	044725
1236	002232	050136
1237	002234	050763
1238		
1239		
1240	002236	042766
1241	002240	046762
1242	002242	050744
1243	002244	051063
1244		

DH2  
DT2  
DF2

; OLD PC OLD PSW R6 WAS SR0 SR2 TESTNO ERRORPC  
; TRAPPC, TRAPPS, WASR6, WASSR0, WASSR2, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0  
; 0,0,0,0,0,0,0

; \*ITEM 64

EM31  
DH36  
DT64  
DF24

; SR2 DIDNOT LOCKUP CORRECT VIRTUAL ADDR.  
; SR2 WAS EXPECTD TESTNO ERRORPC  
; WASSR2, \$REG4, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0  
; 0,0,0,0



```

1245
1246
1247
1248
1249
1250
1251
1252
1253
1254
1255
1256 002246 005227
1257 002250 177777
1258 002252 001401
1259 002254 000000
1260
1261
1262
1263
1264 002256 012637 001356
1265 002262 012637 001360
1266 002266 010637 001354
1267 002272 104001
1268 002274 012737 177777 002250
1269 002302 013746 001360
1270 002306 013746 001356
1271 002312 000006
1272
1273
1274
1275
1276
1277
1278
1279
1280
1281
1282
1283 002314 005227
1284 002316 177777
1285 002320 001401
1286 002322 000000
1287
1288
1289
1290
1291 002324 012637 001356
1292 002330 012637 001360
1293 002334 010637 001354
1294 002340 013737 177572 001362
1295 002346 013737 177576 001364
1296 002354 042737 160000 177572
1297 002362 104002
1298 002364 012737 177777 002316
1299 002372 013746 001360
1300 002376 013746 001356

```

.SBTTL \*\*\*\*\* TRAP HANDLING ROUTINES \*\*\*\*\*

.SBTTL CPU TRAP HANDLER ROUTINE

\*\*\*\*\*

\* THIS SUBROUTINE WILL HANDLE ALL CPU TRAPS AND ABORTS THRU  
\* "ERRVEC" (LOC. 004). IF THIS SUBROUTINE IS ENTERED BY A  
\* SECOND TRAP BEFORE THE FIRST HAS BEEN SERVICED, A HALT IS  
\* EXECUTED.

\*\*\*\*\*

```

TIMERR: INC (PC)+ ; MAKE FLAG ZERO IF FIRST TIME THRU
TIMFLG: .WORD -1 ; NEGATIVE ONE FOR "HAVE ENTERED" FLAG
        BEQ 1$ ; BRANCH IF FIRST TIME IN
        HALT ; STOP! - I'VE ENTERED THIS ROUTINE

```

```

; A SECOND TIME BEFORE I FINISHED
; REPORTING THE FIRST ERROR. THE
; SECOND ENTRY ADDRESS SHOULD BE ON
; THE KERNEL STACK.

```

```

1$: MOV (KSP)+, TRAPPC ; SAVE PC+2 AT TIME OF ABORT
    MOV (KSP)+, TRAPPS ; SAVE PS AT TIME OF ABORT
    MOV KSP, WASR6 ; SAVE STACK POINTER VALUE
    MOV 1, ERROR ; UNEXPECTED TRAP OR ABORT TO LOC. 4
    MOV #-1, TIMFLG ; MAKE FLAG NEGATIVE ONE FOR NEXT TIME
    MOV TRAPPS, -(KSP) ; PUT PC & PS OF TRAP ON STACK
    MOV TRAPPC, -(KSP)
    RTT ; RETURN FROM INTERRUPT OR ABORT

```

.SBTTL MEMORY MANAGEMENT TRAP HANDLER ROUTINE

\*\*\*\*\*

\* THIS SUBROUTINE WILL HANDLE ALL UNEXPECTED MEMORY MANAGEMENT  
\* TRAPS AND ABORTS THRU "MMVEC" (LOC. 250). IF THIS SUBROUTINE IS  
\* ENTERED BY A SECOND TRAP BEFORE THE FIRST HAS BEEN SERVICED, A  
\* HALT IS EXECUTED.

\*\*\*\*\*

```

MGMERR: INC (PC)+ ; MAKE FLAG ZERO IF FIRST TIME THRU
MGMFLG: .WORD -1 ; NEGATIVE ONE FOR "HAVE ENTERED" FLAG
        BEQ 1$ ; BRANCH IF FIRST TIME IN
        HALT ; STOP! - I'VE ENTERED THIS ROUTINE

```

```

; A SECOND TIME BEFORE I FINISHED
; REPORTING THE FIRST ERROR. THE
; SECOND ENTRY ADDRESS SHOULD BE ON
; THE KERNEL STACK.

```

```

1$: MOV (KSP)+, TRAPPC ; SAVE PC+2 AT TIME OF ABORT
    MOV (KSP)+, TRAPPS ; SAVE PS AT TIME OF ABORT
    MOV KSP, WASR6 ; SAVE STACK POINTER VALUE
    MOV SR0, WASSR0 ; SAVE CONTENTS OF KT STATUS REG. 0
    MOV SR2, WASSR2 ; SAVE CONTENTS OF KT STATUS REG. 2
    BIC #160000, SR0 ; CLEAR ERROR BITS IN STATUS REG 0
    MOV 2, ERROR ; UNEXPECTED TRAP OR ABORT TO LOC. 250
    MOV #-1, MGMFLG ; MAKE FLAG NEGATIVE ONE FOR NEXT TIME
    MOV TRAPPS, -(KSP) ; PUT PC & PS OF TRAP ON STACK
    MOV TRAPPC, -(KSP)

```

C03

MD-11-DFKTH-A PDP 11/34 MEM MGMT DIAG  
DFKTHA.P11 19-JAN-77 16:02

MACY11 27(1006) 27-JAN-77 08:51 PAGE 28  
MEMORY MANAGEMENT TRAP HANDLER ROUTINE

1301 002402 000006  
1302

RTT

;RETURN FROM INTERRUPT OR ABORT.



```

1303
1304
1305
1306      020000
1307
1308      020000
1309
1310
1311      020000      012706      001100
1312      020004      005026
1313      020006      022706      001140
1314      020012      001374
1315      020014      012706      001100
1316
1317      020020      012737      034470      000020
1318      020026      012737      000340      000022
1319      020034      012737      034750      000030
1320      020042      012737      000340      000032
1321      020050      012737      040732      000034
1322      020056      012737      000340      000036
1323      020064      012737      041020      000024
1324      020072      012737      000340      000026
1325      020100      013737      034236      034230
1326      020106      005037      001212
1327      020112      005037      001214
1328      020116      112737      000001      001115
1329
1330
1331      020124      012737      034454      000014
1332      020132      012737      000340      000016
1333      020140      012737      000002      034454
1334      020146      012737      020174      000010
1335      020154      005046
1336      020156      012746      020164
1337      020162      000006
1338      020164      012737      000006      034454      64$:
1339      020172      000402
1340      020174      062706      000010      65$:
1341      020200      012737      000012      000010      66$:
1342      020206      005037      034462
1343      020212      012737      020212      001106
1344      020220      012737      020220      001110
1345
1346
1347      020226      013746      000004
1348      020232      012737      020266      000004
1349      020240      012737      177570      001140
1350      020246      012737      177570      001142
1351      020254      022777      177777      160656
1352      020262      001012
1353
1354      020264      000403
1355      020266      012716      020274      67$:
1356      020272      000002
1357      020274      012737      000176      001140      68$:
1358      020302      012737      000174      001142

```

```

.SBTTL
.SBTTL ***** STARTING POINT OF TEST *****
.SBTTL ***** STARTING ADDRESS OF 200 *****
.=20000

START:
.SBTTL INITIALIZE THE COMMON TAGS
;;CLEAR THE COMMON TAGS (SCMTAG) AREA
MOV      #SCMTAG,R6      ;;FIRST LOCATION TO BE CLEARED
CLR      (R6)+           ;;CLEAR MEMORY LOCATION
CMP      #SWR,R6      ;;DONE?
BNE      -6              ;;LOOP BACK IF NO
MOV      #STACK,SP      ;;SETUP THE STACK POINTER
;;INITIALIZE A FEW VECTORS
MOV      #SSCOPE,#IOTVEC ;;IOT VECTOR FOR SCOPE ROUTINE
MOV      #340,#IOTVEC+2 ;;LEVEL 7
MOV      #ERROR,#EMTVEC  ;;EMT VECTOR FOR ERROR ROUTINE
MOV      #340,#EMTVEC+2 ;;LEVEL 7
MOV      #STRAP,#TRAPVEC ;;TRAP VECTOR FOR TRAP CALLS
MOV      #340,#TRAPVEC+2;LEVEL 7
MOV      #SPWRDN,#PWAVEC ;;POWER FAILURE VECTOR
MOV      #340,#PWAVEC+2 ;;LEVEL 7
MOV      SENDCT,SEOPCT  ;;SETUP END-OF-PROGRAM COUNTER
CLR      STIMES         ;;INITIALIZE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
CLR      SESCPE         ;;CLEAR THE ESCAPE ON ERROR ADDRESS
MOV      #1,SERMAX     ;;ALLOW ONE ERROR PER TEST
;;INITIALIZE THE "T-BIT" TRAP VECTOR. THEN LOAD LOCATION "SRTN", IN
;;THE "END-OF-PASS" (SEOP) ROUTINE, WITH A "RTI" OR "RTT".
MOV      #SRTN,#TBITVEC ;;SET "T" BIT VECTOR TO SRTN
MOV      #340,#TBITVEC+2;LEVEL 7
MOV      #RTI,SRTN      ;;SET SRTN TO A RTI
MOV      #65S,#RESVEC  ;;TRY TO DO A RTT
CLR      -(SP)         ;;DUMMY PS
MOV      #64S,-(SP)    ;;AND PC
RTT      ;;TRY THE RTT
64$:    MOV      #RTT,SRTN ;;RTT IS LEGAL--SET SRTN TO A RTT
BR      66S
65$:    ADD      #10,SP  ;;RTT ILLEGAL--CLEAN OFF THE STACK
66$:    MOV      #RESVEC+2,#RESVEC ;;RESTORE TRAP CATCHER
CLR      STBIT        ;;CLEAR "T" BIT SWITCH
MOV      #.,SLPADR    ;;INITIALIZE THE LOOP ADDRESS FOR SCOPE
MOV      #.,SLPERR    ;;SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
;;SIZE FOR A HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER. IF NOT FOUND OR IT IS
;;EQUAL TO A "-1" SETUP FOR A SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER.
MOV      #ERRVEC,-(SP) ;;SAVE ERROR VECTOR
MOV      #67S,#ERRVEC ;;SET UP ERROR VECTOR
MOV      #DSWR,SWR     ;;SETUP FOR A HARDWARE SWICH REGISTER
MOV      #DDISP,DISPLAY ;;AND A HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
CMP      #-1,#SWR     ;;TRY TO REFERENCE HARDWARE SWR
BNE      69S         ;;BRANCH IF NO TIMEOUT TRAP OCCURRED
;;AND THE HARDWARE SWR IS NOT = -1
BR      68S         ;;BRANCH IF NO TIMEOUT
67$:    MOV      #68S,(SP) ;;SET UP FOR TRAP RETURN
RTI
68$:    MOV      #SWREG,SWR ;;POINT TO SOFTWARE SWR
MOV      #DISPREG,DISPLAY

```

```

1359 020310 012637 000004      69$:  MOV      (SP)+, @ERRVEC  ;;RESTORE ERROR VECTOR
1360
1361 020314 005037 001234      CLR      $PASS                ;;CLEAR PASS COUNT
1362 020320 132737 000200 001247    BITB     #APTSIZE, $ENVM      ;;TEST USER SIZE UNDER APT
1363 020326 001403                BEQ      70$                  ;;YES, USE NON-APT SWITCH
1364 020330 012737 001250 001140    MOV      #$$SWREG, $SWR      ;;NO, USE APT SWITCH REGISTER
1365 020336
1366
1367                                70$:
.SBTTL  TYPE PROGRAM NAME
;;TYPE THE NAME OF THE PROGRAM IF FIRST PASS
1368 020336 005227 177777      INC      #-1                  ;;FIRST TIME?
1369 020342 001054                BNE     71$                  ;;BRANCH IF NO
1370 020344 022737 034410 000042    CMP     #SENDAD, @#42        ;;ACT-11?
1371 020352 001450                BEQ     71$                  ;;BRANCH IF YES
1372 020354 104401 020422      TYPE     72$                  ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
1373                                .SBTTL  GET VALUE FOR SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER
1374 020360 005737 000042      TST     @#42                  ;;ARE WE RUNNING UNDER XXDP/ACT?
1375 020364 001012                BNE     73$                  ;;BRANCH IF YES
1376 020366 123727 001246 000001    CMPB    $ENV, #1              ;;ARE WE RUNNING UNDER APT?
1377 020374 001406                BEQ     73$                  ;;BRANCH IF YES
1378 020376 023727 001140 000176    CMP     $SWR, #SWREG          ;;SOFTWARE SWITCH REG SELECTED?
1379 020404 001005                BNE     74$                  ;;BRANCH IF NO
1380 020406 104407                GTSWR                      ;;GET SOFT-SWR SETTINGS
1381 020410 000403                BR      74$
1382 020412 112737 000001 001134    73$:  MOVB     #1, $AUTOB          ;;SET AUTO-MODE INDICATOR
1383 020420
1384 020420 000425      74$:  BR      71$                  ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
1385                                ;;72$: .ASCIZ <CRLF>#MD-11-DFKTH-A 11/34 MEMORY MGMT. DIAG.#<CRLF>
1386 020474
1387
1388                                LOOP:
1389 020474 012706 001100      MOV     #STACK, $KSP          ;;INITIALIZE THE STACK POINTER
1390 020500 012737 002246 000004    MOV     #TIMER, $ERRVEC      ;;LOAD CPU SERVICE ROUTINE INTO TRAP VECTOR
1391 020506 012737 000340 000006    MOV     #340, $ERRVEC+2      ;;SET NEW PS TO PRIORITY LEVEL 7-KERNEL
1392 020514 012737 002314 000250    MOV     #MGERR, $MMVEC       ;;LOAD MEMORY MANAGENT ROUTINE INTO VECTOR
1393 020522 012737 000340 000252    MOV     #340, $MMVEC+2      ;;SET NEW PS TO PRIORITY LEVEL 7-KERNEL
1394 020530 012700 177777      MOV     #-1, $RO              ;;PUT -1 INTO RO TO INITIALIZE FLAGS
1395 020534 010037 002250      MOV     $RO, $TIMFLG          ;;INITIALIZE CPU ERROR FLAG
1396 020540 010037 002316      MOV     $RO, $MGMFLG          ;;INITIALIZE MEMORY MANAGEMENT ERROR FLAG
1397 020544 012737 000340 001366    MOV     #340, $TBITPS        ;;INITIALIZE LOG THAT HOLDS T-BIT PSM
1398 020552 005037 177572      CLR     $SRO                  ;;BE SURE MEM. MGMT IS OFF TO START WITH
1399

```



1400  
1401  
1402  
1403  
1404  
1405  
1406  
1407  
1408  
1409  
1410  
1411  
1412  
1413  
1414  
1415  
1416  
1417  
1418  
1419  
1420  
1421  
1422  
1423  
1424  
1425  
1426  
1427  
1428  
1429  
1430  
1431  
1432  
1433  
1434  
1435  
1436  
1437  
1438  
1439  
1440  
1441  
1442  
1443  
1444  
1445  
1446  
1447  
1448  
1449  
1450  
1451  
1452  
1453  
1454  
1455

```

*****
*TEST 1      PSW PRIORITY BIT TEST
*
*      THIS TEST READS AND WRITES THE PROCESSOR STATUS WORD <7:5> "PRIORITY BITS"
*      TO SEE THAT SOME OF THE BASIC "DATA PATH" LOGIC IS WORKING.
*****
TST1:  SCOPE
1$:    MOV      #2$, $LPERR      ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 2$
      CLR      RO                ;INITIALIZE RO WITH PRIORITY=0 DATA
2$:    CLR      R1                ;PREPARE R1 TO ACCEPT DATA READ
      MTPS     RO                ;WRITE PRIORITY BITS IN THE PSW
      MFPS     R1                ;READ BACK THE LOW BYTE OF PSW
      BIC      #177437, R1       ;MASK OFF EVERYTHING EXCEPT PRIORITY BITS
      CMP      RO, R1            ;WAS CORRECT PRIORITY SET IN THE PSW?
      BEQ      3$                ;BRANCH IF YES
      ERROR    3                ;PRIORITY BITS SET WRONG IN PSW
                                   ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
                                   ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
                                   ;"BR 2$" = 000770
3$:    ADD      #40, RO           ;CHANGE DATA TO NEXT PRIORITY
      CMP      #400, RO          ;HAVE PRIORITIES 0-7 ALL BEEN CHECKED?
      BNE      2$                ;BRANCH IF NO
      MOV      #1$, $LPERR      ;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1$
*****
*TEST 2      PSW MODE BIT TEST
*
*      THIS TEST READS AND WRITES THE PROCESSOR STATUS WORD <15:12> "MODE BITS"
*      TO FURTHER CHECK THE BASIC CPU DATA PATHS
*****
TST2:  SCOPE
1$:    MOV      #2$, $LPERR      ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 2$
      CLR      RO                ;INITIALIZE RO WITH MODE BITS = 0000
2$:    CLR      PSW              ;INITIALIZE PSW
      BIS      RO, PSW           ;BIT SET THE PSW MODE BITS WITH RO
      MOV      PSW, R1           ;READ BACK THE CONTENTS OF THE PSW
      BIC      #007777, R1       ;MASK OFF EVERYTHING EXCEPT THE MODE BITS
      CMP      RO, R1            ;WERE THE MODE BITS SET CORRECTLY?
      BEQ      3$                ;BRANCH IF YES
      CLR      PSW              ;CLEAR PSW FOR ERROR REPORT
      ERROR    4                ;MODE BITS SET WRONG IN PSW
                                   ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
                                   ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
                                   ;"BR 2$" = 000763
3$:    ADD      #10000, RO        ;CHANGE MODE BIT DATA
      BNE      2$                ;BRANCH IF STILL MORE COMBINATIONS
      MOV      #1$, $LPERR      ;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1$
      CLR      PSW              ;RESET PSW BEFORE LEAVING
*****
*TEST 3      BYTE ADDRESSING TEST FOR PSW
*
*      THIS TEST WRITES THE HIGH AND LOW BYTES OF THE PROCESSOR STATUS WORD

```

```

020556 000004
020560 012737 020570 001110
020566 005000
020570 005001
020572 106400
020574 106701
020576 042701 177437
020602 020001
020604 001401
020606 104003

020610 062700 000040
020614 022700 000400
020620 001363
020622 012737 020560 001110

020630 000004
020632 012737 020642 001110
020640 005000
020642 005037 177776
020646 050037 177776
020652 013701 177776
020656 042701 007777
020662 020001
020664 001403
020666 005037 177776
020672 104004

020674 062700 010000
020700 001360
020702 012737 020632 001110
020710 005037 177776

```

```

1456
1457
1458
1459
1460 020714 000004
1461 020716 012737 020724 001110
1462 020724 005037 177776
1463 020730 012700 000360
1464 020734 110037 177777
1465 020740 013701 177776
1466 020744 042701 007437
1467 020750 000300
1468 020752 020001
1469 020754 001403
1470 020756 005037 177776
1471 020762 104005
1472
1473
1474
1475 020764 012737 020772 001110
1476 020772 005037 177776
1477 020776 012700 000340
1478 021002 110037 177776
1479 021006 013701 177776
1480 021012 042701 007437
1481 021016 020001
1482 021020 001403
1483 021022 005037 177776
1484 021026 104005
1485
1486
1487
1488 021030 012737 020716 001110
1489
1490
1491
1492
1493
1494
1495
1496
1497
1498
1499 021036 000004
1500 021040 005037 177776
1501 021044 012706 001100
1502 021050 012737 140000 177776
1503 021056 012706 000700
1504 021062 005037 177776
1505 021066 022706 001100
1506 021072 001404
1507 021074 012700 001100
1508 021100 010601
1509 021102 104006
1510
1511

```

```

;* AND READS THEM BACK TO BE SURE THEY CAN BE WRITTEN INDEPENDENTLY.
;* THIS CHECKS THE PSW PORTION OF THE ADDRESS DETECTION LOGIC.
*****
TST3: SCOPE
1S: MOV #2S,SLPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 2S
2S: CLR PSW ;CLEAR THE PSW
MOV #360,R0 ;PUT THE HIGH BYTE DATA INTO R0
MOVB R0,PSW+1 ;WRITE THE HIGH BYTE OF THE PSW
MOV PSW,R1 ;READ BACK THE ENTIRE PSW
BIC #007437,R1 ;MASK OFF THE T & CC BITS
SWAB R0 ;GET DATA WRITTEN IN HIGH BYTE OF R0
CMP R0,R1 ;WAS THE PSW WRITTEN TO CORRECTLY
BEQ 3S ;BRANCH IF YES
CLR PSW ;CLEAR PSW FOR ERROR REPORT
ERROR 5 ;LOW BYTE EFFECTED BY WRITE TO HIGH BYTE OF PSW
;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
;"BR 2S" = 000760
3S: MOV #4S,SLPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 4S
4S: CLR PSW ;CLEAR THE PSW
MOV #340,R0 ;PUT THE LOW BYTE DATA INTO R0
MOVB R0,PSW ;WRITE THE LOW BYTE OF THE PSW
MOV PSW,R1 ;READ BACK THE ENTIRE PSW
BIC #007437,R1 ;MASK OFF THE T&CC BITS
CMP R0,R1 ;WAS PSW WRITTEN TO CORRECTLY
BEQ 5S ;BRANCH IF YES
CLR PSW ;CLEAR PSW FOR ERROR REPORT
ERROR 5 ;HIGH BYTE EFFECTED BY WRITE TO LOW BYTE OF PSW
;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
;"BR 2S" = 000736
5S: MOV #1S,SLPERR ;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1S
*****
;*TEST 4 TEST AND SETUP OF STACK POINTERS
;*
;* THIS TEST SETS THE USER AND KERNEL STACK POINTERS FOR THE
;* REST OF THE PROGRAM AND MAKES SURE THEY ARE INDEPENDENT OF
;* EACH OTHER. KERNEL R6 IS SET TO 1100, USER R6 IS SET TO 700, THEN
;* KERNEL R6 IS READ TO BE SURE ITS STILL 1100.
*****
TST4: SCOPE
CLR PSW ;GO TO KERNEL MODE
MOV #KERSTK,KSP ;SET KERNEL STACK POINTER TO 1100
MOV #140000,PSW ;GO TO USER MODE
MOV #USESTK,USP ;SET USER STACK POINTER TO 700
CLR PSW ;BACK TO KERNEL MODE
CMP #KERSTK,KSP ;IS KERNEL R6 STILL 1100?
BEQ TST5 ;BRANCH IF KERNEL R6 IS OKAY
MOV #KERSTK,R0 ;SAVE DATA WRITTEN FOR ERROR REPORT
MOV KSP,R1 ;SAVE DATA READ AFTER USER R6 WAS WRITTEN
ERROR 6 ;KERNEL R6 CHANGED BY WRITING USER R6
;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH

```



;000756

1512  
1513  
1514  
1515  
1516  
1517  
1518  
1519  
1520  
1521  
1522  
1523  
1524  
1525  
1526  
1527  
1528  
1529  
1530  
1531  
1532  
1533  
1534  
1535  
1536  
1537  
1538  
1539  
1540  
1541  
1542  
1543  
1544  
1545  
1546  
1547  
1548  
1549  
1550  
1551  
1552  
1553  
1554  
1555  
1556  
1557  
1558  
1559  
1560  
1561  
1562  
1563  
1564  
1565  
1566  
1567

```
*****
*
* THE NEXT FIVE (5) TESTS WILL TRY TO ADDRESS ALL OF THE
* MEMORY MANAGEMENT REGISTERS (SR0,SR1,SR2,KERNEL & USER PAR/PDR'S).
* EVERY TIME A REGISTER TIMES OUT ITS ADDRESS WILL BE REPORTED.
* AT THE END OF EACH TEST A SUMMARY OF THE ADDRESSES THAT TIMED
* OUT DURING THAT TEST IS GIVEN. THE RESULTS OF "AND-ING" AND "OR-ING"
* THEIR ADDRESSES IS GIVEN TO SHOW WHICH ADDRESS LINES MAY BE
* STUCK AT 0 OR 1. THE PAR/PDR ADDRESS AND KT MUX'S ARE THE
* THINGS BEING CHECKED.
*
*****
```

```
*****
*TEST 5 SR0,SR1,SR2 TIMEOUT TEST
*****
```

```
* THIS TEST ADDRESSES THE MEMORY MANAGEMENT STATUS REGISTERS
* 0,1, AND 2. STATUS REG. 1 IS NOT USED BUT SHOULD STILL
* RESPOND TO ITS UNIBUS ADDRESS. DATA WILL BE WRITTEN OR READ
* FROM THESE REGISTERS IN LATER TESTS, THIS TEST JUST CHECK
* FOR A RESPONSE.
*****
```

```
*****
TSTS: SCOPE
*****
```

1538	021104	000004							
1540	021106	012737	021150	001110	1\$:	MOV	#2\$,SLPERR		;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 2\$
1541	021114	012737	021206	000004		MOV	#5\$,2#4		;SET TIMEOUT VECTOR TO 5\$
1542	021122	012700	177572			MOV	#SR0,RO		;LOAD RO WITH ADDRESS OF FIRST REG.
1543	021126	012701	000003			MOV	#3,R1		;LOAD R1 WITH THE LOOP COUNT
1544	021132	012737	177777	001370		MOV	#-1,ANDADR		;INITIALIZE "AND" OF ADDRS. LOC.
1545	021140	005037	001372			CLR	ORADR		;INITIALIZE "OR" OF ADDRS. LOC.
1546	021144	005037	001374			CLR	TONUM		;INITIALIZE "TIMEOUTS" COUNTER
1547	021150	005710			2\$:	TST	(RO)		;TRY ADDRESSING A STATUS REGISTER
1549	021152	062700	000002		3\$:	ADD	#2,RO		;IF IT TIMES OUT GO TO 5\$
1550	021156	077104				SOB	R1,2\$		;PUT NEXT ADDRESS IN RO
1551	021160	012737	021106	001110		MOV	#1\$,SLPERR		;LOOP BACK TO 2\$ UNTIL ALL TESTED
1552	021166	005737	001374			TST	TONUM		;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1\$
1553	021172	001401				BEQ	4\$		;DID ANY OF THE STATUS REG.S TIMEOUT?
1554	021174	104010				ERROR	10		;BRANCH IF NO
1555	021176	012737	002246	000004	4\$:	MOV	#TIMERR,2#4		;SUMMARY OF STATUS REG. TIMEOUTS
1556	021204	000414				BR	TST6		;RESTORE NORMAL CPU TRAP ROUTINE ADDRESS
1558	021206	062706	000004		5\$:	ADD	#4,KSP		;GO TO NEXT TEST
1559	021212	104007				ERROR	7		;CLEAN UP THE STACK
1563	021214	010002				MOV	RO,R2		;ONE OF THE STATUS REGS. TIMED OUT
1564	021216	050237	001372			BIS	R2,ORADR		;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
1565	021222	005102				COM	R2		;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
1566	021224	040237	001370			BIC	R2,ANDADR		"BR 2\$" = 000756
1567	021230	005237	001374			INC	TONUM		;LOAD THE ADDRESS THAT TIMED OUT INTO R2

;INCREMENT THE TIMEOUT COUNTER

1568 021234 000746 BR 3\$ ;BRANCH BACK TO TEST THE NEXT ADDR.

\*\*\*\*\*  
:TEST 6 KERNEL PAR'S TIMEOUT TEST  
:\*\*\*\*\*  
: THIS TEST ADDRESSES THE EIGHT (8) KERNEL PAGE ADDRESS  
: REGISTERS (KIPAR0-KIPAR7) AND CHECKS THAT SOMETHING  
: RESPONDS TO THEIR ADDRESSES.  
:\*\*\*\*\*

1578 021236 000004 TST6: SCOPE

1579  
1580 021240 012737 021302 001110 1\$: MOV #2\$,SLPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 2\$  
1581 021246 012737 021340 000004 MOV #5\$,J#4 ;SET TIMEOUT VECTOR TO 5\$  
1582 021254 012700 172340 MOV #KIPAR0,R0 ;LOAD R0 WITH ADDRESS OF FIRST REG.  
1583 021260 012701 000010 MOV #10,R1 ;LOAD R1 WITH LOOP COUNT (8)  
1584 021264 012737 177777 001370 MOV #-1,ANDADR ;INITIALIZE "AND" OF ADDR. LOC  
1585 021272 005037 001372 CLR ORADR ;INITIALIZE "OR" OF ADDR. LOC.  
1586 021276 005037 001374 CLR TONUM ;INITIALIZE "TIMEOUTS" COUNTER  
1587 021302 005710 2\$: TST (R0) ;TRY ADDRESSING A KIPAR  
1588 ;IF IT TIMES OUT, WILL GO TO 5\$  
1589 021304 062700 000002 3\$: ADD #2,R0 ;PUT NEXT KIPAR ADDRESS IN R0  
1590 021310 077104 SOB R1,2\$ ;LOOP BACK TO 2\$ UNTIL ALL TESTED  
1591 021312 012737 021240 001110 MOV #1\$,SLPERR ;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1\$  
1592 021320 005737 001374 TST TONUM ;DID ANY OF THE KIPARS TIME OUT?  
1593 021324 001401 BEQ 4\$ ;BRANCH IF NO  
1594 021326 104010 ERROR 10 ;SUMMARY OF KIPAR TIMEOUTS  
1595 021330 012737 002246 000004 4\$: MOV #TIMERR,J#4 ;RESTORE NORMAL CPU TRAP ROUTINE ADDRESS  
1596 021336 000414 BR TST7 ;GO TO NEXT TEST  
1597  
1598 021340 062706 000004 5\$: ADD #4,KSP ;CLEAN UP THE STACK  
1599 021344 104007 ERROR 7 ;ONE OF THE KIPARS TIMED OUT  
1600 ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP  
1601 ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH  
1602 ;"BR 2\$" = 000756  
1603 021346 010002 MOV R0,R2 ;LOAD THE ADDRESS THAT TIMED OUT INTO R2  
1604 021350 050237 001372 BIS R2,ORADR ;"OR" IT WITH OTHER ADDRS. THAT TIMED OUT  
1605 021354 005102 COM R2 ;"AND" IT WITH OTHER ADDRS. THAT TIMED OUT  
1606 021356 040237 001370 BIC R2,ANDADR  
1607 021362 005237 001374 INC TONUM ;INCREMENT THE TIMEOUT COUNTER  
1608 021366 000746 BR 3\$ ;BRANCH BACK TO TEST THE NEXT KIPAR  
1609

\*\*\*\*\*  
:TEST 7 KERNEL PDR'S TIMEOUT TEST  
:\*\*\*\*\*  
: THIS TEST ADDRESSES THE EIGHT (8) KERNEL PAGE DESCRIPTOR  
: REGISTERS (KIPDR0-KIPDR7) AND CHECKS THAT SOMETHING  
: RESPONDS TO THEIR ADDRESSES.  
:\*\*\*\*\*

1618 021370 000004 TST7: SCOPE

1619  
1620 021372 012737 021434 001110 1\$: MOV #2\$,SLPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 2\$  
1621 021400 012737 021472 000004 MOV #5\$,J#4 ;SET TIMEOUT VECTOR TO 5\$  
1622 021406 012700 172300 MOV #KIPDR0,R0 ;LOAD R0 WITH ADDRESS OF FIRST REG.  
1623 021412 012701 000010 MOV #10,R1 ;LOAD R1 WITH LOOP COUNT (8)



```

1624 021416 012737 177777 001370      MOV      #-1,ANDADR      ;INITIALIZE "AND" OF ADDR. LOC
1625 021424 005037 001372              CLR      ORADR          ;INITIALIZE "OR" OF ADDR. LOC.
1626 021430 005037 001374              CLR      TONUM         ;INITIALIZE "TIMEOUTS" COUNTER
1627 021434 005710              TST      (RO)          ;TRY ADDRESSING A KIPDR
1628                                2$:
1629 021436 062700 000002              ADD      #2,RO         ;IF IT TIMES OUT, WILL GO TO 5$
1630 021442 077104              SOB      R1,2$        ;PUT NEXT KIPDR ADDRESS IN RO
1631 021444 012737 021372 001110      MOV      #1$,SLPERR   ;LOOP BACK TO 2$ UNTIL ALL TESTED
1632 021452 005737 001374              TST      TONUM        ;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1$
1633 021456 001401              BEQ      4$           ;DID ANY OF THE KIPDRS TIME OUT?
1634 021460 104010              ERROR   10           ;BRANCH IF NO
1635 021462 012737 002246 000004 4$:      MOV      #TIMERR,2#4  ;SUMMARY OF KIPDR TIMEOUTS
1636 021470 000414              BR       TST10       ;RESTORE NORMAL CPU TRAP ROUTINE ADDRESS
1637                                ;GO TO NEXT TEST
1638 021472 062706 000004              ADD      #4,KSP       ;CLEAN UP THE STACK
1639 021476 104007              ERROR   7            ;ONE OF THE KIPDRS TIMED OUT
1640                                ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
1641                                ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
1642                                ;"BR 2$" = 000756
1643 021500 010002              MOV      RO,R2        ;LOAD THE ADDRESS THAT TIMED OUT INTO R2
1644 021502 050237 001372              BIS      R2,ORADR     ;"OR" IT WITH OTHER ADDRS. THAT TIMED OUT
1645 021506 005102              COM      R2           ;"AND" IT WITH OTHER ADDRS. THAT TIMED OUT
1646 021510 040237 001370              BIC      R2,ANDADR
1647 021514 005237 001374              INC      TONUM        ;INCREMENT THE TIMEOUT COUNTER
1648 021520 000746              BR       3$          ;BRANCH BACK TO TEST THE NEXT KIPDR
1649
1650                                ;*****
1651                                ;*TEST 10      USER PAR'S TIMEOUT TEST
1652                                ;*
1653                                ;*      THIS TEST ADDRESSES THE EIGHT (8) USER PAGE ADDRESS
1654                                ;*      REGISTERS (UIPAR0-UIPAR7) AND CHECKS THAT SOMETHING
1655                                ;*      RESPONDS TO THEIR ADDRESSES.
1656                                ;*
1657                                ;*****
1658 021522 000004      TST10:  SCOPE
1659
1660 021524 012737 021566 001110 1$:      MOV      #2$,SLPERR   ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 2$
1661 021532 012737 021624 000004      MOV      #5$,2#4     ;SET TIMEOUT VECTOR TO 5$
1662 021540 012700 177640              MOV      #UIPAR0,RO  ;LOAD RO WITH ADDRESS OF FIRST REG.
1663 021544 012701 000010              MOV      #10,R1     ;LOAD R1 WITH LOOP COUNT (8)
1664 021550 012737 177777 001370      MOV      #-1,ANDADR  ;INITIALIZE "AND" OF ADDR. LOC
1665 021556 005037 001372              CLR      ORADR       ;INITIALIZE "OR" OF ADDR. LOC.
1666 021562 005037 001374              CLR      TONUM       ;INITIALIZE "TIMEOUTS" COUNTER
1667 021566 005710              TST      (RO)        ;TRY ADDRESSING A UIPAR
1668                                2$:
1669 021570 062700 000002              ADD      #2,RO         ;IF IT TIMES OUT, WILL GO TO 5$
1670 021574 077104              SOB      R1,2$        ;PUT NEXT UIPAR ADDRESS IN RO
1671 021576 012737 021524 001110      MOV      #1$,SLPERR  ;LOOP BACK TO 2$ UNTIL ALL TESTED
1672 021604 005737 001374              TST      TONUM       ;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1$
1673 021610 001401              BEQ      4$           ;DID ANY OF THE UIPARS TIME OUT?
1674 021612 104010              ERROR   10           ;BRANCH IF NO
1675 021614 012737 002246 000004 4$:      MOV      #TIMERR,2#4  ;SUMMARY OF UIPAR TIMEOUTS
1676 021622 000414              BR       TST11       ;RESTORE NORMAL CPU TRAP ROUTINE ADDRESS
1677                                ;GO TO NEXT TEST
1678 021624 062706 000004              ADD      #4,KSP       ;CLEAN UP THE STACK
1679 021630 104007              ERROR   7            ;ONE OF THE UIPARS TIMED OUT

```





L03

MD-11-DFKTH-A PDP 11/34 MEM MGMT DIAG  
DFKTHA.P11 19-JAN-77 16:02

MACY11 27(1006) 27-JAN-77 08:51 PAGE 37  
T12 SRO(15:13) BIT TEST & SR2 TEST

1736  
1737  
1738  
1739  
1740  
1741  
1742  
1743  
1744  
1745  
1746  
1747  
1748  
1749  
1750  
1751  
1752  
1753  
1754  
1755  
1756  
1757  
1758  
1759  
1760  
1761  
1762  
1763  
1764  
1765  
1766  
1767  
1768  
1769  
1770  
1771  
1772  
1773  
1774  
1775  
1776  
1777  
1778  
1779  
1780  
1781  
1782  
1783  
1784  
1785  
1786  
1787  
1788  
1789  
1790  
1791

022006 000004  
022010 012700 177572  
022014 012710 160000  
022020 000005  
022022 011001  
022024 001404  
022026 104011  
  
022030 012737 022036 001110  
022036 013737 177576 001364  
022044 012701 022036  
022050 020137 001364  
022054 001401  
022056 104041  
  
022060 012737 022076 001110  
022066 012701 100000  
022072 012703 000003  
022076 005010  
022100 050110  
022102 011002  
022104 020102  
022106 001401  
022110 104012  
  
022112 012704 022100  
022116 013737 177576 001364  
022124 020437 001364  
  
022130 001401  
022132 104064  
  
022134 006001  
022136 077321  
022140 005010  
022142 012737 022010 001110

```

: * PART OF SRO, THE SRO MUX AND THE KTMUX. THE REST OF THE
: * BITS IN SRO WILL BE CHECKED LATER.
: * ALSO CHECK THAT SR2 IS TRACKING WITH MEM. MGMT.
: * OFF BUT LOCKS UP WHEN ANY OF SRO ERROR BITS SET.
: *****
TST12: SCOPE
1$: MOV #SRO,R0 ;LOAD ADDRESS OF SRO INTO R0
MOV #160000,(R0) ;SET BITS <15:13> IN SRO (ERROR BITS)
RESET ;ISSUE AND "INIT" SIGNAL
MOV (R0),R1 ;READ SRO INTO R1 TO SEE IF CLEAR
BEQ 2$ ;BRANCH IF SRO<15:13> CLEARED BY "INIT"
ERROR 11 ;SRO<15:13> NOT CLEARED BY A "RESET"
;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
;"BR 1$" = 000770
;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 2$
2$: MOV #2$,SLPERR ;READ CONTENTS OF SR2
MOV SR2,WASSR2 ;LOAD EXPECTED CONTENTS INTO R1
MOV #2$,R1 ;IS SR2 TRACKING?
CMP R1,WASSR2 ;BRANCH IF YES
BEQ 3$ ;SR2 NOT "TRACKING" VIRTUAL ADDRESSES
ERROR 41 ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
;"BR 2$" = 000767
;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 4$
3$: MOV #4$,SLPERR ;PUT DATA TO BE WRITTEN IN R1
MOV #BIT15,R1 ;SETUP R3 AS A LOOP COUNTER
MOV #3,R3 ;CLEAR SRO
4$: CLR (R0) ;SET ONE OF THE ERROR BITS IN SRO
5$: BIS R1,(R0) ;READ SRO INTO R2
MOV (R0),R2 ;DID RIGHT ERROR BIT GET SET?
CMP R1,R2 ;BRANCH IF YES
BEQ 6$ ;BITS WERE SET WRONG IN SRO
ERROR 12 ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
;"BR 4$" = 000772
;LOAD EXPECTED CONTENTS OF SR2 IN R4
6$: MOV #5$,R4 ;READ SR2
MOV SR2,WASSR2 ;DID SR2 LOCK UP WHEN ERROR
CMP R4,WASSR2 ;BIT SET IN SR1?
BEQ 7$ ;BRANCH IF YES
ERROR 64 ;SR2 DID NOT LOCK UP
;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
;"BR 4$" = 000761
;CHANGE DATA TO CHECK NEXT ERROR BIT
7$: ROR R1 ;LOOP BACK UNTIL <15:13> ALL TESTED
SOB R3,4$ ;CLEAR SRO BEFORE LEAVING
CLR (R0) ;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1$
MOV #1$,SLPERR

```

```

: *****
: *TEST 13 SRO & PSW DUAL ADDRESSING TEST
: *
: * THIS TEST CHECKS MORE OF THE ADDRESS DETECTION LOGIC BY

```

# M03

MD-11-DFKTH-A PDP 11/34 MEM MGMT DIAG  
DFKTHA.P11 19-JAN-77 16:02

MACY11 27(1006) 27-JAN-77 08:51 PAGE 38  
T13 SRO & PSW DUAL ADDRESSING TEST

```

1792
1793
1794
1795
1796
1797
1798 022150 000004
1799
1800 022152 005037 177776
1801 022156 005037 177572
1802 022162 106427 000340
1803 022166 013700 177572
1804 022172 001401
1805 022174 104013
1806
1807
1808
1809 022176 005037 177572
1810 022202 005037 177776
1811
1812
1813
1814
1815
1816
1817
1818
1819
1820 022206 000004
1821 022210 012700 177777
1822 022214 013700 177574
1823 022220 001401
1824 022222 104014
1825
1826
1827
1828
1829
1830
1831
1832
1833
1834
1835
1836
1837
1838
1839 022224 000004
1840
1841 022226 012700 172340
1842 022232 012703 000010
1843 022236 012737 022244 001110
1844 022244 005010
1845 022246 011001
1846 022250 001401
1847 022252 104011
    
```

```

:* VERIFYING THAT STATUS REGISTER 0 IS NOT EFFECTED BY WRITING
:* TO THE PSW AND THAT THE LOW BYTE OF STATUS REGISTER 0
:* IS NOT EFFECTED BY WRITING TO ITS HIGH BYTE. THIS IS TO
:* SEE IF ADJACENT OUTPUTS ARE SHORTED ON THE ADDRESS DET. LOGIC.
:*
:*****
TST13: SCOPE
    
```

```

1S: CLR PSW ;CLEAR THE PSW
     CLR SRO ;CLEAR STATUS REGISTER 0
     MTPS #340 ;SET PRIORITY 7 IN LOW BYTE OF PSW
     MOV SRO,RO ;READ STATUS REGISTER 0
     BEQ 2S ;BRANCH IF IT WAS STILL 0
     ERROR 13 ;SRO EFFECTED BY A WRITE TO THE PSW
           ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
           ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
           ;"BR 1S" = 000767
2S: CLR SRO ;BE SURE SRO IS 0 BEFORE LEAVING
     CLR PSW ;BE SURE PSW IS 0 BEFORE LEAVING
    
```

```

:*****
:TEST 14 TEST THAT SRI READS ALL ZEROS
:*
:* THIS TESTS CHECKS THAT EVEN THOUGH STATUS REGISTER 1
:* IS NON-EXISTENT, ITS ADDRESS SHOULD RESPOND WITH ALL ZEROS,
:* THEREBY CHECK ANOTHER PORTION OF THE ADDRESS DETECTION LOGIC.
:*
:*****
TST14: SCOPE
     MOV #-1,RO ;FILL RO WITH ALL ONES
     MOV SRI,RO ;READ SRI INTO RO
     BEQ TST15 ;BRANCH IF SRI READS ALL ZEROS
     ERROR 14 ;SRI DID NOT READ ALL ZEROS
           ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
           ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
           ;000772
    
```

```

:*****
:TEST 15 BIT TEST OF KERNEL & USER PAR'S
:*
:* THE FOLLOWING TEST CHECKS THE BITS <11:00> OF BOTH THE KERNEL
:* AND USER PAGE ADDRESS REGISTERS. A "0" IS ROTATED THRU
:* THE REGISTERS FROM LEFT TO RIGHT. THIS CHECKS THE OPERATION
:* OF THE PAR/PDR ADDRESS MUX, THE KT MUX, AND THE PAR
:* OUTPUT DATA LINES.
:*
:*****
TST15: SCOPE
     MOV #KIPAR,RO ;LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST PAR IN RO
     MOV #10,R3 ;SETUP R3 TO COUNT 8 PAR'S
     MOV #3S,SLPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 3S
     CLR (RO) ;CLEAR THE PAR
     MOV (RO),R1 ;READ THE PAR INTO R1
     BEQ 4S ;BRANCH IF PAR CLEARED OK
     ERROR 11 ;PAR WOULD NOT CLEAR
    
```





```

1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886 022346 000004
1887
1888 022350 012700 172300
1889 022354 012703 000010
1890 022360 012737 022366 001110
1891 022366 005010
1892 022370 011001
1893 022372 001401
1894 022374 104011
1895
1896
1897
1898 022376 012704 077777
1899 022402 012737 022410 001110
1900 022410 005010
1901 022412 010401
1902 022414 042701 100361
1903 022420 050110
1904 022422 011002
1905 022424 020102
1906 022426 001401
1907 022430 104012
1908
1909
1910
1911 022432 000261
1912 022434 006004
1913 022436 103764
1914 022440 062700 000002
1915 022444 077330
1916 022446 022700 177620
1917 022452 103003
1918 022454 012700 177600
1919 022460 000735
1920 022462 012737 022350 001110
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930

```

```

*****
*TEST 16 BIT TEST OF KERNEL & USER PDR'S
*
* THE FOLLOWING TEST CHECKS THE BITS <14:8> AND <3:1> OF BOTH THE
* KERNEL AND USER PAGE DESCRIPTOR REGISTERS. A "0" IS ROTATED
* THRU THE REGISTERS FROM LEFT TO RIGHT. SOME TEST PATTERNS WILL
* BE LOADED MORE THAN ONCE DUE TO THE UNUSED BITS IN THE PDR'S.
* THE PAR/PDR ADDRESS MUX, KTMUX, AND PDR OUTPUT DATA LINES
* ARE BEING CHECKED.
*****

```

```

*ST16: SCOPE
1$: MOV #KIPDR0,R0 ;LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST PDR IN R0
2$: MOV #10,R3 ;SETUP R3 TO COUNT 8 PDR'S
3$: MOV #3$,SLPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 3$
;CLR (R0) ;CLEAR THE PDR
;MOV (R0),R1 ;READ THE PDR INTO R1
;BEQ 4$ ;BRANCH IF PDR CLEARED OK
;ERROR 11 ;PDR WOULD NOT CLEAR
;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
;"BR 3$" = 000774
4$: MOV #077777,R4 ;LOAD "WALKING 0" TEST PATTERN IN R4
;MOV #5$,SLPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 5$
5$: CLR (R0) ;CLEAR THE PDR BEFORE LOADING DATA
;MOV R4,R1 ;LOAD DATA INTO R1
;BIC #100361,R1 ;MASK UNUSED BITS OUT OF THE DATA
;BIS R1,(R0) ;BIT SET THE TEST PATTERN INTO THE PDR
;MOV (R0),R2 ;READ THE PDR INTO R2
;CMP R1,R2 ;DOES DATA WRITTEN=DATA READ?
;BEQ 6$ ;BRANCH IF YES
;ERROR 12 ;PDR BITS DID NOT SET CORRECTLY
;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
;"BR 5$" = 000767
6$: SEC ;SET THE C-BIT FOR THE ROTATE INST.
;ROR R4 ;ROTATE THE TEST PATTERN IN R4
;BCS 5$ ;BRANCH BACK IF MORE BITS TO TEST
;ADD #2,R0 ;GET NEXT PDR ADDRESS IN R0
;SOB R3,3$ ;BRANCH BACK UNTIL ALL PDR'S TESTED
;CMP #UIPDR7+2,R0 ;HAVE USER PDR'S BEEN TESTED?
;BHS 7$ ;BRANCH IF YES
;MOV #UIPDR0,R0 ;LOAD FIRST USER PDR ADDR. IN R0
;BR 2$ ;BRANCH BACK TO TEST USER PDR'S
7$: MOV #1$,SLPERR ;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1$
;LEAVE TEST WITH ALL WRITEABLE BITS IN
;ALL PDR'S = 1

```

```

*****
*TEST 17 TEST FOR DUAL BYTE ADDRESSING OF KERNEL & USER PAR'S
*
* THE FOLLOWING TEST WRITES TO BOTH BYTES OF THE KERNEL & USER
* PAR'S SEPERATELY TO SEE THAT WRITING TO ONE DOES NOT EFFECT
* THE OTHER. THIS FURTHER VERIFIES THE OPERATION OF THE PAR/PDR
* ADDR. MUX AND THE ADDR. DETECTION LOGIC.

```



C04

MD-11-DFKTH-A PDP 11/34 MEM MGMT DIAG  
DFKTHA.P11 19-JAN-77 16.02

MACY11 27(1006) 27-JAN-77 08:51 PAGE 41  
T17 TEST FOR DUAL BYTE ADDRESSING OF KERNEL & USER PAR'S

1931  
1932  
1933 022470 000004

;\*  
:\*\*\*\*\*  
↑ST17: SCOPE

MD-11-DFKTH-A PDP 11/34 MEM MGMT DIAG  
DFKTHA.P11 19-JAN-77 16:02

MACY11 27(1006) 27-JAN-77 08:51 PAGE 42  
T17 TEST FOR DUAL BYTE ADDRESSING OF KERNEL & USER PAR'S

1934									
1935	022472	012700	172340		1\$:	MOV	#KIPAR0,R0		;LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST PAR INTO R0
1936	022476	012737	022510	001110	2\$:	MOV	#3\$,SLPERR		;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 3\$
1937	022504	012703	000010			MOV	#10,R3		;LOAD LOOP COUNTER TO DO 8 PAR'S
1938	022510	012701	177777		3\$:	MOV	#-1,R1		;LOAD TEST PATTERN INTO R1
1939	022514	005010				CLR	(R0)		;CLEAR THE PAR





# F04

MD-11-DFKTH-A PDP 11/34 MEM MGMT DIAG  
DFKTHA.P11 19-JAN-77 16:02

MACY11 27(1006) 27-JAN-77 08:51 PAGE 44  
T20 TEST FOR DUAL BYTE ADDRESSING OF KERNEL & USER PDR'S

1969  
1970  
1971  
1972  
1973  
1974  
1975  
1976  
1977  
1978  
1979  
1980  
1981  
1982  
1983  
1984  
1985  
1986  
1987  
1988  
1989  
1990  
1991  
1992  
1993  
1994  
1995  
1996  
1997  
1998  
1999  
2000  
2001  
2002  
2003  
2004  
2005  
2006  
2007  
2008  
2009  
2010  
2011  
2012  
2013  
2014  
2015  
2016

```

022620 000004
022622 012700 172300
022626 012737 022640 001110
022634 012703 000010
022640 012701 177777
022644 005010
022646 110110
022650 011002
022652 042701 177761
022656 020102
022660 001401
022662 104015

022664 012737 022672 001110
022672 005010
022674 012701 177777
022700 110160 000001
022704 011002
022706 042701 100377
022712 020102
022714 001401
022716 104015

022720 062700 000002
022724 077333
022726 022700 177620
022732 103003
022734 012700 177600
022740 000732
022742 012737 022622 001110
    
```

```

*****
*TEST 20 TEST FOR DUAL BYTE ADDRESSING OF KERNEL & USER PDR'S
*
* THE FOLLOWING TEST WRITES TO BOTH BYTES OF THE KERNEL & USER
*
*
* PDR'S SEPERATELY TO SEE THAT WRITING TO ONE DOES NOT EFFECT
* THE OTHER. THIS FURTHER VERIFIES THE OPERATION OF THE PAR/PDR
* ADDR. MUX AND THE ADDR. DETECTION LOGIC.
*
*****
TST20: SCOPE
1$: MOV #KIPDR,RO ;LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST PDR INTO RO
2$: MOV #3$,SLPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 3$
;LOAD LOOP COUNTER TO DO 8 PDR'S
3$: MOV #-1,R1 ;LOAD TEST PATTERN INTO R1
CLR (RO) ;CLEAR THE PDR
MOV# R1,(RO) ;WRITE 1'S TO THE LOW BYTE OF THE PDR
MOV (RO),R2 ;READ THE ENTIRE PDR INTO R2
BIC #177761,R1 ;MASK HIGH BYTE & UNUSED BITS OUT OF DATA
CMP R1,R2 ;WAS ONLY THE LOW BYTE WRITTEN TO?
BEQ 4$ ;BRANCH IF YES
ERROR 15 ;HIGH BYTE EFFECTED BY WRITING LOW BYTE IN PDR
;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
;"BR 3$" = 000766
4$: MOV #5$,SLPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 5$
5$: CLR (RO) ;CLEAR THE PDR
MOV #-1,R1 ;LOAD TEST PATTERN INTO R1
MOV# R1,(RO) ;WRITE 1'S TO THE HIGH BYTE OF THE PDR
MOV (RO),R2 ;READ THE ENTIRE PDR INTO R2
BIC #100377,R1 ;MASK LOW BYTE & UNUSED BITS OUT OF DATA
CMP R1,R2 ;WAS ONLY THE HIGH BYTE WRITTEN TO?
BEQ 6$ ;BRANCH IF YES
ERROR 15 ;LOW BYTE EFFECTED BY WRITING HIGH BYTE IN PDR
;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
;"BR 5$" = 000765
6$: ADD #2,RO ;PUT ADDRESS OF NEXT PDR IN RO
SOB R3,3$ ;BRANCH BACK UNTIL 8 PDR'S TESTED
CMP #UIPDR7+2,RO ;HAVE USER PDR'S BEEN TESTED?
BHS 7$ ;BRANCH IF YES
MOV #UIPDR,RO ;LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST USER PDR IN RO
BR 2$ ;BRANCH BACK TO TEST USER PDR'S
7$: MOV #1$,SLPERR ;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1$
    
```



2017  
2018  
2019  
2020  
2021  
2022  
2023  
2024  
2025  
2026  
2027  
2028  
2029  
2030  
2031  
2032  
2033  
2034  
2035  
2036  
2037  
2038  
2039  
2040  
2041  
2042  
2043  
2044  
2045  
2046  
2047  
2048  
2049  
2050  
2051  
2052  
2053  
2054  
2055  
2056  
2057  
2058  
2059  
2060  
2061  
2062  
2063  
2064  
2065  
2066  
2067  
2068  
2069

022750 000004  
022752 012737 022770 001110  
022760 012703 000010  
022764 012700 172300  
022770 012706 001100  
022774 004737 035520  
023000 005010  
023002 004737 035612  
023006 062700 000002  
023012 077312  
023014 012737 023032 001110  
023022 012703 000010  
023026 012700 172340  
023032 012706 001100  
023036 004737 035520  
023042 005010  
023044 004737 035612  
023050 062700 000002  
023054 077312  
023056 012737 023074 001110  
023064 012703 000010  
023070 012700 177600  
023074 012706 001100  
023100 004737 035520  
023104 005010  
023106 004737 035612  
023112 062700 000002  
023116 077312  
023120 012737 023136 001110  
023126 012703 000010  
023132 012700 177640  
023136 012706 001100  
023142 004737 035520  
023146 005010  
023150 004737 035612

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*TEST 21 PAR-PDR DUAL ADDRESSING TEST  
\*\*\*\*\*

\* THE FOLLOWING TEST SETS ALL OF THE WRITEABLE BITS TO 1  
\* IN THE SIXTEEN (16) PAR'S AND PDR'S USING THE "SETREG"  
\* SUBROUTINE AND THEN CLEARS JUST ONE OF THEM. THE "CMPREG"  
\* SUBROUTINE IS USED TO READ ALL OF THE PAR'S AND PDR'S TO SEE  
\* THAT ONLY ONE REGISTER WAS CLEARED IN RESPONSE TO THAT ONE  
\* PAR OR PDR ADDRESS. THE "CMPREG" SUBROUTINE REPORTS THE  
\* ADDRESS OF ANY REGISTER WHOSE BITS DID NOT REMAIN SET WHEN  
\* ANOTHER REGISTER WAS CLEARED.

\* THE PAR AND PDR CHIPS, PAR/PDR ADDR. MUX, AND ADDR. DETECTION  
\* LOGIC ARE CHECKED.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*TEST21: SCOPE  
\*\*\*\*\*

1\$: MOV #2\$, \$LPERR ; SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER 2\$  
MOV #10, R3 ; LOAD LOOP COUNTER WITH AN 8  
MOV #KIPDRO, RO ; LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST KERNEL PDR AND RO  
2\$: MOV #KERSTK, KSP ; SETUP STACK POINTER  
JSR PC, SETREG ; SET ALL BITS IN ALL PAR'S IN PDR'S  
CLR (RO) ; CLEAR ONE OF THE KERNEL PDR'S  
JSR PC, CMPREG ; SEE IF OTHER PAR/PDR'S WERE EFFECTED  
ADD #2, RO ; FORM ADDRESS OF NEXT KERNEL PDR TO CLEAR  
SOB R3, 2\$ ; LOOP TO 2\$ UNTIL ALL KERNEL PDR'S CHECKED  
3\$: MOV #3\$, \$LPERR ; SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 3\$  
MOV #10, R3 ; LOAD LOOP COUNTER WITH AN 8  
MOV #KIPARO, RO ; LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST KERNEL PAR IN RO  
3\$: MOV #KERSTK, KSP ; SETUP STACK POINTER  
JSR PC, SETREG ; SET ALL BITS IN ALL PAR'S AND PDR'S  
CLR (RO) ; CLEAR ONE OF THE KERNEL PAR'S  
JSR PC, CMPREG ; SEE IF OTHER PAR/PDR'S WERE EFFECTED  
ADD #2, RO ; FORM ADDRESS OF NEXT KERNEL PAR TO CLEAR  
SOB R3, 3\$ ; LOOP TO 3\$ UNTIL ALL KERNEL PAR'S CHECKED  
4\$: MOV #4\$, \$LPERR ; SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 4\$  
MOV #10, R3 ; LOAD LOOP COUNTER WITH AN 8  
MOV #UIPDRO, RO ; LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST USER PDR IN RO  
4\$: MOV #KERSTK, KSP ; SETUP STACK POINTER  
JSR PC, SETREG ; SET ALL BITS IN ALL PAR'S AND PDR'S  
CLR (RO) ; CLEAR ONE OF THE USER PDR'S  
JSR PC, CMPREG ; SEE IF OTHER PAR/PDR'S WERE EFFECTED  
ADD #2, RO ; FORM ADDRESS OF NEXT USER PDR TO CLEAR  
SOB R3, 4\$ ; LOOP TO 4\$ UNTIL ALL USER PDR'S CHECKED  
5\$: MOV #5\$, \$LPERR ; SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 5\$  
MOV #10, R3 ; LOAD LOOP COUNTER WITH AN 8  
MOV #UIPARO, RO ; LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST USER PAR IN RO  
5\$: MOV #KERSTK, KSP ; SETUP STACK POINTER  
JSR PC, SETREG ; SET ALL BITS IN ALL PAR'S AND PDR'S  
CLR (RO) ; CLEAR ONE OF THE USER PAR'S  
JSR PC, CMPREG ; SEE IF OTHER PAR/PDR'S WERE EFFECTED

```

2070 023154 062700 000002
2071 023160 077312
2072 023162 012737 022752 001110
2073
2074
2075
2076
2077
2078
2079
2080
2081
2082
2083
2084 023170 000004
2085
2086
2087 023172 004737 035520
2088 023176 000005
2089 023200 012700 172300
2090 023204 012704 000010
2091 023210 011001
2092 023212 022701 077416
2093 023216 001401
2094 023220 104055
2095
2096
2097
2098 023222 062700 000002
2099 023226 077410
2100 023230 012700 172340
2101 023234 012704 000010
2102 023240 011001
2103 023242 022701 007777
2104 023246 001401
2105 023250 104055
2106
2107
2108
2109 023252 062700 000002
2110 023256 077410
2111 023260 012700 177600
2112 023264 012704 000010
2113 023270 011001
2114 023272 022701 077416
2115 023276 001401
2116 023300 104055
2117
2118
2119
2120 023302 062700 000002
2121 023306 077410
2122
2123 023310 012700 177640
2124 023314 012704 000010
2125 023320 011001

```

```

ADD #2,R0 ;FORM ADDRESS OF NEXT USER PAR TO CLEAR
SOB R3,5$ ;LOOP TO 5$ UNTIL ALL USER PAR'S CHECKED
MOV #1$,SLPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1$

*****
*TEST 22 TEST THAT PAR-PDR'S NOT AFFECTED BY RESET
*
* THIS TEST CHECKS TO SEE THAT THE KERNEL OR USER PAR/PDR'S ARE
* NOT AFFECTED BY THE EXECUTION OF A "RESET" INSTRUCTION. THE
* "SETREG" SUBROUTINE IS USED TO SET ALL WRITEABLE BITS TO A "1" IN
* THE PAR/PDR'S. THEN THEY ARE READ TO SEE THAT THEY REMAINED
* UNCHANGED
*****
†ST22: SCOPE

1$: JSR PC,SETREG ;SET ALL BITS IN ALL PAR'S AND PDR'S
RESET ;ISSUE AN "INIT" BY EXECUTING A RESET
MOV #KIPDRO,R0 ;LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST KERNEL PDR IN R0
MOV #10,R4 ;LOAD LOOP COUNTER WITH AN 8
2$: MOV (R0),R1 ;READ A KERNEL PDR INTO R1
CMP #77416,R1 ;ARE ALL THE BITS STILL SET?
BEQ 3$ ;BRANCH IF YES
ERROR 5$ ;KERNEL PDR AFFECTED BY A RESET
;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
;"BR 2$" = 000773

3$: ADD #2,R0 ;FORM ADDRESS OF NEXT KERNEL PDR
SOB R4,2$ ;LOOP TO 2$ UNTIL ALL KERNEL PDR'S CHECKED
MOV #KIPARO,R0 ;LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST KERNEL PAR IN R0
MOV #10,R4 ;LOAD LOOP COUNTER WITH AN 8
4$: MOV (R0),R1 ;READ A KERNEL PAR INTO R1
CMP #7777,R1 ;ARE ALL THE BITS STILL SET?
BEQ 5$ ;BRANCH IF YES
ERROR 5$ ;KERNEL PAR AFFECTED BY A RESET
;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
;"BR 4$" = 000773

5$: ADD #2,R0 ;FORM ADDRESS OF NEXT KERNEL PAR
SOB R4,4$ ;LOOP TO 4$ UNTIL ALL KERNEL PAR'S CHECKED
MOV #UIPDRO,R0 ;LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST USER PDR IN R0
MOV #10,R4 ;LOAD LOOP COUNTER WITH AN 8
6$: MOV (R0),R1 ;READ A USER PDR INTO R1
CMP #77416,R1 ;ARE ALL THE BITS STILL SET?
BEQ 7$ ;BRANCH IF YES
ERROR 5$ ;USER PDR AFFECTED BY A RESET
;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
;"BR 6$" = 000773

7$: ADD #2,R0 ;FORM ADDRESS OF NEXT USER PDR
SOB R4,6$ ;LOOP TO 6$ UNTIL ALL USER PDR'S CHECKED

MOV #UIPARO,R0 ;LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST USER PAR IN R0
MOV #10,R4 ;LOAD LOOP COUNTER WITH AN 8
8$: MOV (R0),R1 ;READ A USER PAR INTO R1

```



MD-11-DFKTH-A PDP 11/34 MEM MGMT DIAG  
DFKTHA.P11 19-JAN-77 16:02

MACY11 27(1006) 27-JAN-77 08:51 PAGE 47  
T22 TEST THAT PAR-PDR'S NOT AFFECTED BY RESET

2126 023322 022701 007777  
2127 023326 001401  
2128 023330 104055

CMP #7777,R1  
BEQ 9\$  
ERROR 55

;ARE ALL THE BITS STILL SET?  
;BRANCH IF YES  
;USER PAR AFFECTED BY A RESET  
;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP  
;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH  
;"BR 8\$" = 000773  
;FORM ADDRESS OF NEXT USER PAR  
;LOOP TO 8\$ UNTIL ALL USER PAR'S CHECKED

2132 023332 062700 000002  
2133 023336 077410

9\$: ADD #2,R0  
SOB R4,8\$

2134  
2135  
2136  
2137  
2138  
2139  
2140  
2141  
2142  
2143  
2144  
2145

\*\*\*\*\*  
:TEST 23 INSTRUCTION FETCH NOT RELOCATED IN MAINT. MODE  
:  
: THIS TEST CHECKS TO SEE THAT WHEN MEMORY MANAGEMENT IS IN  
: MAINTENANCE MODE (DESTINATION-ONLY-RELOCATION), AN INSTRUCTION  
: FETCH IS NOT RELOCATED AND A RESET CLEARS THE MAINTENANCE BIT  
: (BIT 08) IN SR0. IF THE "FETCH" IS RELOCATED, A PG.LENGTH ABORT  
: SHOULD OCCUR, CAUSING A HALT SINCE TRAP CATCHER IS PLACED IN VECTOR 250

NOTE: A HALT MAY OCCUR IF MAINT. MODE NOT DISABLED BY RESET

2159 023340 000004  
2160 023342 004737 035432  
2161 023346 012700 172300  
2162 023352 012704 000010  
2163 023356 005020  
2164 023360 077402  
2165 023362 012737 000252 000250  
2166 023370 005037 000252

\*\*\*\*\*  
:TEST 23: SCOPE  
1\$: JSR PC,TOFF  
MOV #KIPDR0,R0  
MOV #10,R4  
2\$: CLR (R0)+  
SOB R4,2\$  
MOV #MMVEC+2,MMVEC  
CLR MMVEC+2

;TURN T-BIT TRAPPING OFF FOR THIS TEST  
;LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST KERNEL PDR INTO R0  
;LOAD LOOP COUNTER WITH AN 8  
;CLEAR PDR - MAPPING PAGE NON-RES. 0 BLKS.  
;LOOP TO 2\$ UNTIL ALL KERNEL PDR'S CLEARED  
;LOAD TRAP CATCHER INTO MEM MGM. VECTOR

2169 023374 012737 001006 172300  
2170 023402 012737 023410 001110  
2171 023410 012737 000400 177572  
2172 023416 000005  
2173 023420 032737 000400 177572  
2174 023426 001403  
2175 023430 005037 177572  
2176 023434 104061

MOV #1006,KIPDR0  
MOV #3\$,SLPERR  
3\$: MOV #BIT8,SR0  
RESET  
BIT #BIT8,SR0  
BEQ 4\$  
CLR SR0  
ERROR 61

A HALT WILL OCCUR IF RESET FAILS  
TO DISABLE DEST.-ONLY RELOCATION  
MAP KERNEL PG 0 R/W, 3 BLOCKS LONG.  
SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 3\$  
TURN ON DEST-ONLY-RELOCATION  
SHOULD CLEAR MAINT. BIT - WILL ABORT IF RELOCATED  
WAS MAINT. BIT (BIT 8) OF SR0 CLEARED?  
BRANCH IF YES  
CLEAR SR0 SO ERROR CAN BE REPORTED  
MAINT. MODE NOT DISABLED BY A RESET  
FOR A TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP  
REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH  
;"BR 3\$" = 000765  
RESTORE STACK POINTER  
BE SURE SR0 IS CLEAR

2180 023436 012706 001100  
2181 023442 005037 177572

4\$: MOV #KERSTK,KSP  
CLR SR0

2182	023446	012737	002314	000250
2183	023454	012737	000340	000252
2184	023462	012737	023342	001110
2185	023470	004737	035466	

MOV	#MGMERR,MMVEC	;RESTORE MEM. MGMT. TRAP VECTOR
MOV	#340,MMVEC+2	;RESTORE MEM. MGMT VECTOR+2
MOV	#1\$,SLPERR	;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1\$
JSR	PC,TON	;TURN T-BIT TRAPPING BACK ON

2186  
2187  
2188  
2189  
2190  
2191  
2192  
2193  
2194  
2195  
2196  
2197  
2198  
2199

```

*****
*TEST 24      TEST THAT SOURCE NOT RELOCATED IN MAINTENANCE MODE
*
*      THIS TEST CHECKS TO SEE THAT WHEN MEMORY MANAGEMENT IS IN
*      MAINTENANCE MODE, THE SOURCE IS NOT RELOCATED.  ONLY THE
*      DESTINATION IS RELOCATED.  KERNEL PAR'S 3 & 4 ARE MAPPED TO
*      PHYSICAL ADDRESS 60000-77776.  PDR4 IS SET TO ALLOW FULL READ/WRITE
*      BUT PDR3 IS CLEAR ALLOWING TO ACCESS.  VIRTUAL ADDRESSES REFERENCING
*      PAR/PDR'S 4 & 3 ARE USED IN AS DESTINATION AND SOURCE RESPECTIVELY.
*      IF THE SOURCE IS RELOCATED IN MAINTENANCE A MEM. MGMT. TRAP WILL
*      OCCUR AND THE ERROR WILL BE REPORTED.  KERNEL PG. 7 IS MAPPED R/W.
*****

```

2212	023474	000004		
2213	023476	004737	035432	
2214	023502	012737	023572	001110
2215	023510	012737	000600	172346
2216	023516	012737	000600	172350
2217	023524	012737	007600	172356
2218	023532	005037	172306	
2219	023536	012737	077406	172310
2220	023544	012737	077406	172316
2221	023552	012737	023652	000250
2222	023560	012737	000377	060000
2223	023566	012700	177777	
2224	023572	052737	000400	177572
2225	023600	113737	060000	100001
2226	023606	000005		
2227	023610	013701	060000	
2228	023614	020001		
2229	023616	001401		
2230	023620	104062		

```

*****
*ST24:  SCOPE
1$:  JSR      PC,TOFF      ;TURN OFF T-BIT TRAPPING FOR THIS TEST
      MOV     #2$,SLPERR  ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 2$
      MOV     #600,KIPAR3 ;MAP KERNAL PAGE 3 TO 12-16K
      MOV     #600,KIPAR4 ;MAP KERNAL PAGE 4 TO 12-16K
      MOV     #7600,KIPAR7;MAP KERNAL PAGE 7 TO THE I/O PAGE
      CLR     KIPDR3      ;MAP KERNAL PAGE 3 "NO ACCESS"
      MOV     #77406,KIPDR4;MAP KERNAL PAGE 4 R/W, 128 BLKS
      MOV     #77406,KIPDR7;MAP KERNAL PAGE 7 R/W, 128 BLKS
      MOV     #4$,MMVEC   ;SET M.M. VECTOR TO 4$ IN CASE OF ABORT
      MOV     #377,2#60000;LOAD ALL 1'S IN LOW BYTE OF TEST LOC.
      MOV     #-1,R0      ;LOAD EXPECTED CONTENTS OF TEST LOC. IN R0
2$:  BIS     #BIT8,SRO    ;TURN ON DEST.-ONLY-RELOCATION
      MOV     2#60000,2#100001;LOAD HI BYTE OF TEST LOC.-ABORT IF SOURCE RELOCATED
      RESET   ;TURN OFF DEST.-ONLY-RELOCATION
      MOV     2#60000,R1  ;READ CONTENTS OF TEST LOC.
      CMP     R0,R1      ;WAS TEST LOCATION LOADED PROPERLY?
      BEQ     3$         ;BRANCH IF YES
      ERROR   62        ;TEST LOC. NOT LOADED - INST. WAS ABORTED
                          ;WHEN SOURCE WAS RELOCATED
                          ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP REPLACE
                          ;ERROR CALL WITH
                          ;"BR 2$" = 000764
3$:  MOV     #MGMERR,MMVEC;RESTORE MEM. MGMT. VECTOR
      MOV     #77406,KIPDR3;MAP KERNAL PAGE 3 R/W, 128 BLKS
      MOV     #1$,SLPERR ;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1$
*****

```

2235	023622	012737	002314	000250
2236	023630	012737	077406	172306
2237	023636	012737	023476	001110

MOV	#MGMERR,MMVEC	;RESTORE MEM. MGMT. VECTOR
MOV	#77406,KIPDR3	;MAP KERNAL PAGE 3 R/W, 128 BLKS
MOV	#1\$,SLPERR	;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1\$



# K04

MD-11-DFKTH-A POP 11/34 MEM MGMT DIAG  
DFKTHA.P11 19-JAN-77 16:02

MACY11 27(1006) 27-JAN-77 08:51 PAGE 49  
T24 TEST THAT SOURCE NOT RELOCATED IN MAINTENANCE MODE

2238	023644	004737	035466		JSR	PC,TON	;TURN T-BIT TRAPPING BACK ON
2239	023650	000430			BR	TST25	;SKIP TO NEXT TEST
2240					;* IF THE PROGRAM TRIES TO RELOCATE THE SOURCE, IT SHOULD TRAP TO 45		
2241							
2242	023652	042737	000400	177572	45:	BIC	#BIT8,SRO ;TURN OFF DEST.-ONLY-RELOCATION THRU PAR/PDR 7
2243	023660	013737	177572	001362		MOV	SRO,WASSRO ;SAVE REST OF SRO CONTENTS
2244	023666	013737	177576	001364		MOV	SR2,WASSR2 ;SAVE CONTENTS OF SR2
2245	023674	010637	001354			MOV	SP,WASR6 ;SAVE VALUE OF THE STACK POINTER
2246	023700	012637	001356			MOV	(SP)+,TRAPPC ;SAVE PC OF TRAP
2247	023704	012637	001360			MOV	(SP)+,TRAPPS ;SAVE PSW OF TRAP
2248	023710	042737	160000	177572		BIC	#160000,SRO ;CLEAR ERROR BITS IN SR1
2249	023716	104063				ERROR	63 ;SOURCE APPARENTLY RELOCATED IN MAINT. MODE
2250							;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2251							;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH A
2252							"NOP" = 000240
2253	023720	013746	001360			MOV	TRAPPS,-(SP) ;PUT PSW OF TRAP BACK ON THE STACK
2254	023724	013746	001356			MOV	TRAPPC,-(SP) ;PUT PC OF TRAP BACK ON THE STACK
2255	023730	000002				RTI	;RETURN TO TEST
2256							
2257							
2258							
2259							
2260							
2261							
2262							
2263							
2264							
2265							
2266							
2267							
2268							
2269							
2270							
2271							
2272							
2273							
2274							
2275							
2276							
2277							
2278							
2279							
2280							
2281							
2282							
2283							
2284							
2285							
2286	023732	000004					
2287							
2288	023734	012700	172340		15:	MOV	#KIPAR0,R0 ;LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST KERNEL PAR IN R0
2289	023740	005001				CLR	R1 ;CLEAR R1
2290	023742	012702	000007			MOV	#7,R2 ;LOAD LOOP COUNTER WITH A 7
2291	023746	010120			25:	MOV	R1,(R0)+ ;MAP KERNEL PAR'S TO PAGES 0-6 (4K EACH)
2292	023750	062701	000200			ADD	#200,R1
2293	023754	077204				SOB	R2,25 ;LOOP UNTIL KIPAR0 - KIPAR6 ARE LOADED

```

*****
*TEST 25      RELOCATION & ADDER TEST (NO CARRIES)
*
*   THE FOLLOWING TEST SETS UP THE KERNEL PAR'S AND PDR'S
*   FOR THE REST OF THE PROGRAM.  IT THEN USES DIFFERENT
*   VIRTUAL ADDRESSES AND DIFFERENT VALUES FOR KERNEL PAR 4
*   TO PUT DIFFERENT PATTERNS AT THE INPUTS OF THE THREE
*   MEMORY MANAGEMENT ADDER CHIPS.  THE VALUES ARE SUCH
*   THAT NO CARRIES ARE GENERATED OUT OF ANY OF THE ADDER CHIPS.
*
*   THE METHOD USED TO SEE THAT THE RIGHT PHYSICAL BUS ADDRESS
*   IS FORMED BY THE ADDERS IS TO WRITE A PATTERN TO VIRTUAL
*   LOCATION WITH MEMORY MGMT. IN THE MAINTENANCE MODE, AND
*   THEN READ THAT LOCATION USING THE PHYSICAL ADDRESS THAT SHOULD
*   HAVE BEEN FORMED TO SEE IF THE TEST PATTERN GOT THEIR.
*
*****

```







2406	024374	012701	117776		MOV	#117776,R1	:LOAD VIRTUAL ADDR. FOR PSW INTO R1
2407	024400	012702	030240		MOV	#030240,R2	:LOAD DATA FOR PSW IN R2
2408	024404	012704	007600		MOV	#7600,R4	:LOAD R4 WITH PAR VALUE
2409	024410	010437	172350		MOV	R4,KIPAR4	:LOAD KERNEL PAR 4 BITS <11:00>
2410	024414	052737	000400	177572	BIS	#BIT0,SRO	:TURN ON "DESTINATION-ONLY-RELOCATION"
2411	024422	010211			MOV	R2,(R1)	:LOAD PSW USING ADDER CHIPS (PAR4 + VIRT. ADDR.)
2412	024424	011003			MOV	(R0),R3	:READ PSW BACK WITHOUT USING MEM. MGMT.
2413	024426	000005			RESET		:TURN OFF MEM. MGMT. MAINT. MODE
2414	024430	005010			CLR	(R0)	:CLEAR THE PSW
2415	024432	042703	000037		BIC	#37,R3	:MASK T-BIT & CC BITS OUT OF DATA READ
2416	024436	020203			CMP	R2,R3	:WAS PSW WRITTEN WHILE IN MAINT. MODE?
2417	024440	001405			BEQ	12\$	:BRANCH IF YES
2418	024442	010137	001376		MOV	R1,VIRT1	:SAVE VIRTUAL ADDR. TO FORM PHYSICAL ADDR.
2419	024446	004737	036004		JSR	PC,FORMPA	:GO FORM PHYSICAL ADDR. FOR TYPING
2420	024452	104017			ERROR	17	:PSW DID NOT HAVE DATA THAT IT SHOULD
2421							:HAVE, APPARENTLY PHYS. ADDR. OF PSW WAS
2422							:NOT FORMED BY ADDERS USING THE
2423							:VIRTUAL ADDR. AND KIPAR4
2424							:FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2425							:REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2426							: "BR 11\$" = 000743
2427	024454	012737	023734	001110	12\$: MOV	#1\$,SLPERR	:RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1\$
2428							
2429							
2430							
2431							
2432							
2433							
2434							
2435							
2436							
2437							
2438							
2439							
2440							
2441	024462	000004					
2442							
2443	024464				1\$:		
2444							
2445	024464	012737	024464	001110	2\$: MOV	#2\$,SLPERR	:KERNEL PAR'S AND PDR'S HAVE BEEN
2446	024472	012700	064276		MOV	#64276,R0	:SETUP BY THE PREVIOUS TEST
2447	024476	012701	102176		MOV	#102176,R1	:SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 2\$
2448	024502	012702	125253		MOV	#125253,R2	:LOAD PHYSICAL ADDR. PBA INTO R0
2449	024506	012704	000621		MOV	#621,R4	:LOAD VIRTUAL ADDR. VBA INTO R1
2450	024512	010437	172350		MOV	R4,KIPAR4	:LOAD TEST PATTERN INTO R2
2451	024516	011037	001176		MOV	(R0),STMP0	:LOAD R4 WITH PAR VALUE
2452	024522	052737	000400	177572	BIS	#BIT0,SRO	:LOAD KERNEL PAR 4 BITS <11:00>
2453	024530	010211			MOV	R2,(R1)	:SAVE CONTENTS AT TEST LOCATION
2454	024532	011003			MOV	(R0),R3	:TURN ON "DESTINATION-ONLY-RELOCATION"
2455	024534	000005			RESET		:LOAD 125253 USING ADDER CHIPS (PAR4 + VIRT ADDR.)
2456	024536	013710	001176		MOV	STMP0,(R0)	:READ 125253 BACK WITHOUT USING MEM. MGMT.
2457	024542	020203			CMP	R2,R3	:TURN OFF MEMORY MGMT. MAINT. MODE
2458							:RESTORE ORIGINAL CONTENTS TO TEST LOC.
2459	024544	001405			BEQ	3\$	:WAS SAME PATTERN READ BACK THAT WAS
2460	024546	010137	001376		MOV	R1,VIRT1	:WRITTEN USING "DEST-ONLY-RELOC."?
2461	024552	004737	036004		JSR	PC,FORMPA	:BRANCH IF YES
							:SAVE VIRTUAL ADDR. TO FORM PHYS. ADDR
							:GO FORM PHYSICAL ADDRESS FOR TYPING

\*\*\*\*\*  
 :TEST 26 RELOCATION & ADDER TEST (WITH CARRIES)  
 \*\*\*\*\*

THE FOLLOWING TEST USES THE SAME METHOD AS THE PREVIOUS TEST TO VERIFY MEMORY MANAGER'S ABILITY TO CONSTRUCT PHYSICAL BUS ADDRESSES USING A VIRTUAL BUS ADDRESS AND THE CONTENTS OF A PAGE ADDRESS REGISTER. HOWEVER, THE VALUES AND PATTERNS USED IN THIS TEST WILL GENERATE CARRIES FROM CHIP TO CHIP AND CHECK "WRAPAROUND" TO ADDRESS 000000 BY USING VIRTUAL ADDR. 100100 AND KIPAR4 = 7777.

\*\*\*\*\*  
 :TST26: SCOPE  
 \*\*\*\*\*









```

2574 025140
2575 025140 012737 024464 001110
2576
2577
2578
2579
2580
2581
2582
2583
2584
2585
2586
2587
2588
2589
2590
2591
2592
2593
2594
2595
2596
2597
2598
2599
2600
2601 025146 000004
2602
2603 025150 005037 177776
2604 025154 012704 000577
2605 025160 012705 000600
2606 025164 010437 172350
2607 025170 010537 172352
2608 025174 012700 177640
2609 025200 005001
2610 025202 012702 000007
2611 025206 010120
2612 025210 062701 000200
2613 025214 077204
2614 025216 012710 007600
2615 025222 012700 177600
2616 025226 012701 077406
2617 025232 012702 000010
2618 025236 010120
2619 025240 077202
2620 025242 105037 177610
2621 025246 105037 177612
2622 025252 010537 177650
2623 025256 010437 177652
2624 025262 012737 000001 177572
2625 025270 012737 025322 001110
2626 025276 012737 025534 000250
2627 025304 013737 177776 001176
2628 025312 012700 100100
2629 025316 012701 120000

```

```

11$: MOV #15,SLPERR ;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 15

```

```

*****
*TEST 27 READ AND WRITE WHILE IN RELOCATE MODE

```

```

*
* THE FOLLOWING TEST TURNS ON MEMORY MANAGEMENT AND THEN
* READS AND WRITES LOCATIONS BETWEEN PHYSICAL ADDRESSES
* 060000-067600. ONE LOCATION IN EVERY BLOCK (32. WORDS)
* IS WRITTEN USING PAR4 AND READ USING PARS. THIS IS
* DONE IN BOTH USER AND KERNEL MODES. THE USER PAR/PDR'S
* ARE SETUP AT THE BEGINNING OF THE TEST AND ONCE MEMORY
* MANAGEMENT IS TURNED ON IT IS LEFT ON FOR THE REST OF THE
* OF THE PROGRAM. THE "MODE" INPUT TO THE PAR/PDR ADDRESS MUX
* IS CHECKED BY READING AND WRITING IN USER MODE. REMEMBER
* ALSO, THAT SINCE MEMORY MANAGEMENT IS ON (IN RELOCATE
* MODE) THE PROGRAM ITSELF IS USING ITS VIRTUAL ADDRESSES AND
* THE PAR/PDR'S TO EXECUTE.

```

```

*
* WHILE TESTING IN KERNEL MODE, USER PAGES 4 & 5 ARE MAPPED
* NON-RESIDENT WITH DIFFERENT PAR VALUES THAN THE KERNEL
* PAR'S TO BE SURE THAT THE KERNEL PAR'S AND PDR'S ARE BEING
* USED WHEN IN KERNEL MODE (AND VICE VERSA WHILE TESTING IN
* USER MODE). IF A MEM. MGMT. TRAP OCCURS, THE PROGRAM GOES
* TO 8$ WHERE THE TRAP IS REPORTED.

```

```

*****
*TEST27: SCOPE

```

```

1$: CLR PSW ;START IN KERNEL MODE
MOV #577,R4 ;LOAD R4 WITH VALUE FOR PAR4
MOV #600,R5 ;LOAD R5 WITH VALUE FOR PARS
MOV R,KIPAR4 ;LOAD KERNEL PAR4
MOV R5,KIPARS ;LOAD KERNEL PARS
MOV #UIPAR0,R0 ;LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST USER PAR IN R0
CLR R1 ;CLEAR R1
MOV #7,R2 ;LOAD LOOP COUNTER WITH A 7
2$: MOV R1,(R0)+ ;MAP USER PAR'S TO PAGES 0-6 (4K EACH)
ADD #200,R1
SOB R2,2$ ;LOOP UNTIL UIPAR0-UIPAR6 ARE LOADED
MOV #7600,(R0) ;MAP USER PAR7 TO THE I/O PAGE
MOV #UIPDR0,R0 ;LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST USER PDR IN R0
MOV #77406,R1 ;LOAD PDR DATA INTO R1
MOV #10,R2 ;LOAD LOOP COUNTER WITH AN 8
3$: MOV R1,(R0)+ ;MAP ALL 8 PAGES 128 BLOCKS, UPWARD
SOB R2,3$ ;EXPANDABLE, READ/WRITE
CLR R4 ;MAP USER SPACE NON-RESIDENT WHILE
CLR R5 ;TESTING KERNEL SPACE
MOV R5,UIPAR4 ;MAP USER PAR'S OPPOSITE OF KIPAR'S
MOV R4,UIPAR5
MOV #1,SRO ;TURN ON MEMORY MANAGEMENT (RELOCATE MODE)
MOV #55,SLPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 55
MOV #85,MMVEC ;SET M. M. TRAP VECTOR TO 85
4$: MOV PSW,STMP0 ;SAVE PSW IN CASE OF ERROR
MOV #100100,R0 ;PUT VIRTUAL ADDR. THAT USER PAR4 IN R0
MOV #120000,R1 ;PUT VIRTUAL ADDR. THAT USES PARS IN R1

```





2686 025600 013746 001360  
2687 025604 013746 001356  
2688 025610 000002

MOV TRAPPS,-(KSP) ;PUT PC & PS OF TRAP ON STACK  
MOV TRAPPC,-(KSP)  
RTI ;RETURN TO TEST

2689  
2690  
2691  
2692  
2693  
2694  
2695  
2696  
2697  
2698  
2699  
2700  
2701  
2702  
2703  
2704  
2705  
2706  
2707  
2708  
2709  
2710  
2711  
2712  
2713  
2714  
2715  
2716  
2717  
2718  
2719  
2720  
2721  
2722  
2723  
2724  
2725  
2726  
2727  
2728  
2729  
2730  
2731  
2732  
2733  
2734  
2735  
2736  
2737  
2738  
2739  
2740  
2741

025612 000004  
025614  
025614 004737 035432  
025620 012702 000004  
025624 012700 172346  
025630 012701 000600  
025634 010120  
025636 077202  
025640 012705 172300  
025644 012704 000010  
025650 012703 017776  
025654 012737 025662 001110  
025662 012700 172300  
025666 012702 000010  
025672 012701 077406  
025676 010120  
025700 077202  
025702 011313  
025704 031527 000100  
025710 001002  
025712 104021  
000422  
012702 000010  
012700 172300  
031027 000100  
001403  
020500  
001401  
104022

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*TEST 30 W-BIT LOGIC TEST, KERNEL PDR'S  
\*\*\*\*\*

THIS TEST WRITES TO EIGHT (8) DIFFERENT VIRTUAL ADDRESSES  
(VBA'S = 17776,37776,57776,77776,117776,137776,157776, & 177776  
& PBA'S CONSTRUCTED = 17776,37776,57776,77776,77776,  
77776,77776, & 777776 RESPECTIVELY).  
WHICH SHOULD CAUSE THE "W-BIT" TO SET IN EACH OF THE  
EIGHT (8) KERNEL PAGE DESCRIPTOR REGISTERS. THE PDR'S  
ARE CHECKED TO SEE THAT IT'S W-BIT DOES SET WHEN THE  
PAGE IT IS MAPPED TO IS WRITTEN TO AND THAT THE W-BIT  
DOES NOT SET IN ANY OF THE OTHER PDR'S. KERNEL PDR'S 3,4,5,6  
ARE MAPPED TO 12-16K FOR THIS TEST. ALSO THE W-BIT  
SHOULD BE CLEARED WHEN THE PDR IS WRITTEN TO. THE  
W-BIT PORTION OF THE PDR'S AND THE PAR/PDR ADRS MUX  
ARE BEING CHECKED.

\*\*\*\*\*  
TST30: SCOPE  
1\$:

JSR PC,TOFF ;TURN T-BIT TRAPPING OFF FOR THIS TEST  
MOV #4,R2 ;SET LOOP COUNTER TO 4  
MOV #KIPAR3,RO ;LOAD ADDRESS OF PAR3 INTO RO  
MOV #600,R1 ;LOAD "12-16K" PAR VALUE INTO R1  
2\$: MOV R1,(RO)+ ;MAP PARS 3-6 TO 12-16K  
SOB R2,2\$ ;LOOP TIL ALL 4 OF THEM LOADED  
MOV #KIPDRO,R5 ;LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST PDR TO BE TESTED IN R5  
MOV #10,R4 ;SET LOOP COUNTER TO 8  
MOV #17776,R3 ;INITIALIZE VIRTUAL ADDRESS TO BE IN R3  
MOV #3\$,SLPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 3\$  
3\$: MOV #KIPDRO,RO ;LOAD ADDR. OF FIRST PDR TO BE SETUP IN RO  
MOV #10,R2 ;SET LOOP COUNTER TO 8  
MOV #77406,R1 ;PUT "W-BIT OFF DATA" INTO R1  
4\$: MOV R1,(RO)+ ;CLEAR ALL W-BITS BY WRITING TO ALL PDRS  
SOB R2,4\$ ;LOOP UNTIL ALL OF THEM SETUP  
MOV (R3),(R3) ;DO "DATA" TO VIRTUAL ADDR.-SETTING A W-BIT  
BIT (R5),#WBIT ;DID THAT CAUSE W-BIT TO BE SET?  
BNE 5\$ ;BRANCH IF YES  
ERROR 21 ;W-BIT DID NOT GET SET IN PDR  
FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP  
REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH  
"BR 3\$" = 000763  
5\$: BR 8\$ ;SKIP CHECKING OTHER PDR'S-ERROR WILL SET W-BITS  
MOV #10,R2 ;SET LOOP COUNTER TO 8  
MOV #KIPDRO,RO ;LOAD ADDR. OF FIRST PDR TO BE CHECKED IN RO  
6\$: BIT (RO),#WBIT ;DID W-BIT IN OTHER PDRS REMAIN CLEAR?  
BEQ 7\$ ;BRANCH IF YES  
CMP R5,RO ;IF W-BIT SET, THEN WAS IT PDR UNDER TEST?  
BEQ 7\$ ;BRANCH IF YES  
ERROR 22 ;W-BIT GOT SET IN MORE THAN ONE PDR  
FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP  
REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH

```

2742
2743 025742 062700 000002
2744 025746 077211
2745 025750 010115
2746 025752 031527 000100
2747 025756 001401
2748 025760 104023
2749
2750
2751
2752 025762 062705 000002
2753 025766 062703 020000
2754 025772 077445
2755 025774 012737 025614 001110
2756 026002 004737 035466
2757
2758
2759
2760
2761
2762
2763
2764
2765
2766
2767
2768
2769
2770
2771
2772
2773
2774
2775 026006 000004
2776 026010 012737 140000 177776
2777 026016 004737 035432
2778 026022 012702 000004
2779 026026 012700 177646
2780 026032 012701 000600
2781 026036 010120
2782 026040 077202
2783 026042 012705 177600
2784 026046 012704 000010
2785 026052 012703 017776
2786 026056 012737 026064 001110
2787 026064 012700 177600
2788 026070 012702 000010
2789 026074 012701 077406
2790 026100 010120
2791 026102 077202
2792 026104 011313
2793 026106 031527 000100
2794 026112 001002
2795 026114 104021
2796
2797

```

```

7$: ADD #2,R0 ;"BR 3$" = 000750
SOB R2,6$ ;POINT R0 TO NEXT PDR TO BE CHECKED
MOV R1,(R5) ;LOOP UNTIL ALL 8 CHECKED FOR CLEAR W-BIT
BIT (R5),#WBIT ;WRITE TO THE PDR TESTED TO CLEAR W-BIT
BEQ 8$ ;DID WRITING PDR CLEAR THE W-BIT?
ERROR 23 ;BRANCH IF YES
;W-BIT DID NOT CLEAR BY WRITING THE PDR
;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
;"BR 3$" = 000740
8$: ADD #2,R5 ;POINT R5 TO THE NEXT PDR TO BE TESTED
ADD #20000,R3 ;CHANGE VIRT. ADDR TO REF. NEXT PDR
SOB R4,3$ ;LOOP BACK TO 3$ UNTIL ALL 8 PDR'S TESTED
MOV #1$,SLPERR ;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1$
JSR PC,TON ;TURN T-BIT BACK ON FOR NEXT TEST

```

```

*****
*TEST 31 W-BIT LOGIC TEST, USER PDR'S

```

```

* THIS TEST WRITES TO EIGHT (8) DIFFERENT VIRTUAL ADDRESSES
* (VBA'S = 17776, 37776, 57776, 77776, 117776, 137776, 157776, & 177776
* & PBA'S CONSTRUCTED = 17776, 37776, 57776, 77776, 77776,
* 77776, 77776, & 777776 RESPECTIVELY).
* WHICH SHOULD CAUSE THE "W-BIT" TO SET IN EACH OF THE
* EIGHT (8) USER PAGE DESCRIPTOR REGISTERS. THE PDR'S
* ARE CHECKED TO SEE THAT IT'S W-BIT DOES SET WHEN THE
* PAGE IT IS MAPPED TO IS WRITTEN TO AND THAT THE W-BIT
* DOES NOT SET IN ANY OF THE OTHER PDR'S. USER PDR'S 3,4,5,6
* ARE MAPPED TO 12-16K FOR THIS TEST. ALSO THE W-BIT
* SHOULD BE CLEARED WHEN THE PDR IS WRITTEN TO. THE
* W-BIT PORTION OF THE PDR'S AND THE PAR/PDR ADRS MUX
* ARE BEING CHECKED.

```

```

*****

```

```

TST31: SCOPE
1$: MOV #140000,PSW ;GO TO USER MODE FOR THIS TEST
JSR PC,TOFF ;TURN T-BIT TRAPPING OFF FOR THIS TEST
MOV #4,R2 ;SET LOOP COUNTER TO 4
MOV #UIPAR3,R0 ;LOAD ADDRESS OF PAR3 INTO R0
MOV #600,R1 ;LOAD "12-16K" PAR VALUE INTO R1
2$: MOV R1,(R0)+ ;MAP PARS 3-6 TO 12-16K
SOB R2,2$ ;LOOP TIL ALL 4 OF THEM LOADED
MOV #UIPDR0,R5 ;LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST PDR TO BE TESTED IN R5
MOV #10,R4 ;SET LOOP COUNTER TO 8
MOV #17776,R3 ;INITIALIZE VIRTUAL ADDRESS TO BE IN R3
3$: MOV #3$,SLPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 3$
MOV #UIPDR0,R0 ;LOAD ADDR. OF FIRST PDR TO BE SETUP IN R0
MOV #10,R2 ;SET LOOP COUNTER TO 8
MOV #77406,R1 ;PUT "W-BIT OFF DATA" INTO R1
4$: MOV R1,(R0)+ ;CLEAR ALL W-BITS BY WRITING TO ALL PDRS
SOB R2,4$ ;LOOP UNTIL ALL OF THEM SETUP
MOV (R3),(R3) ;DO "DAT0" TO VIRTUAL ADDR.-SETTING A W-BIT
BIT (R5),#WBIT ;DID THAT CAUSE W-BIT TO BE SET?
BNE 5$ ;BRANCH IF YES
ERROR 21 ;W-BIT DID NOT GET SET IN PDR
;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH

```





2854	026274	012737	026306	000004		MOV	#4\$,ERRVEC	;SET UP LOC. 4 TO 4\$ FOR ODD ADDR. ABORT
2855	026302	005237	060001			INC	60001	;CAUSE ODD ADDRESS ABORT THRU LOC. 4
2856	026306	012706	001100		4\$:	MOV	#KERSTK,KSP	;RESTORE THE STACK POINTER
2857	026312	013702	172306			MOV	KIPDR3,R2	;READ KIPDR3 INTO R2
2858	026316	020102				CMP	R1,R2	;WAS W-BIT LEFT CLEARED?
2859	026320	001401				BEQ	5\$	;BRANCH IF YES
2860	026322	104025				ERROR	25	;W-BIT GOT SET DURING AN ODD ADDR. ABORT
2861								;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2862								;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2863								"BR 3\$" = 000757
2864	026324	012737	002246	000004	5\$:	MOV	#TIMERR,ERRVEC	;RESTORE NORMAL CPU TRAP ROUTINE TO LOC.4
2865	026332	012737	026216	001110		MOV	#1\$,SLPERR	;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1\$
2866	026340	004737	035466			JSR	PC,TON	;TURN T-BIT TRAPPING BACK ON
2867								
2868								
2869								
2870								
2871								
2872								
2873								
2874								
2875								
2876								
2877								
2878								
2879								
2880								
2881								
2882								
2883								
2884								
2885								
2886								
2887								
2888								
2889	026344	000004						
2890								
2891	026346	012700	000600		1\$:	MOV	#600,R0	;LOAD DATA FOR PAR'S INTO R0
2892	026352	010037	172346			MOV	R0,KIPAR3	;MAP KERNEL PAR'S 3&4 TO 12-16K
2893	026356	010037	172350			MOV	R0,KIPAR4	
2894	026362	010037	177646			MOV	R0,UIPAR3	;MAP USER PAR'S 3&4 TO 12-16K
2895	026366	010037	177650			MOV	R0,UIPAR4	
2896	026372	012737	077406	172306		MOV	#77406,KIPDR3	;MAP KERNEL PDR 3 128 BLKS, READ-WRITE
2897	026400	012737	077406	177606		MOV	#77406,UIPDR3	;MAP USER PDR 3 128 BLKS, READ-WRITE
2898	026406	012700	060000			MOV	#60000,R0	;LOAD VIRTUAL ADDR. TO REFERENCE PDR3 INTO R0
2899	026412	012701	100000			MOV	#100000,R1	;LOAD VIRTUAL ADDR. TO REFERENCE PDR4 INTO R1
2900	026416	012703	100011			MOV	#100011,R3	;LOAD R3 WITH WHAT SR0 SHOULD READ - N.R. KERNEL, PG.4
2901	026422	012702	077400			MOV	#77400,R2	;LOAD ACF=0 (NON-RESIDENT) PDR VALUE IN R2
2902	026426	012737	026470	000250	2\$:	MOV	#5\$,MMVEC	;POINT MEM. MGMT. TRAP VECTOR TO 5\$ BELOW
2903	026434	010237	172310			MOV	R2,KIPDR4	;LOAD ACF TEST VALUE INTO KIPDR4
2904	026440	010237	177610			MOV	R2,UIPDR4	;LOAD ACF TEST VALUE INTO UIPDR4
2905	026444	012737	026452	001110		MOV	#3\$,SLPERR	;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 3\$
2906	026452	005010			3\$:	CLR	(R0)	;CLEAR PHYS. LOC. 60000 USING PDR3
2907	026454	013737	177776	001176		MOV	PSW,STMP0	;SAVE PSW IN CASE OF ERROR
2908	026462	005211			4\$:	INC	(R1)	;TRY TO REF. IT USING PDR4 - SHOULD TRAP TO 5\$
2909	026464	104026				ERROR	26	;MEM. MGMT. ABORT DID NOT OCCUR

```

*****
*
* THE NEXT THREE (3) TESTS CAUSE MEMORY MANAGEMENT ERRORS
* TO CHECK THE ABILITY OF STATUS REGISTER 0 TO RECORD KT
* ERRORS AND THE ABILITY OF STATUS REGISTER 2 TO LOCK UP THE
* VIRTUAL ADDR. OF THE INSTRUCTION THAT CAUSED THE ERROR.
* THE BITS OF SR2 ARE CHECKED AND BITS <15:13>, <6:5>, AND <3:0>
* ARE CHECKED IN SR0. SO THE SR0 AND SR2 LOGIC AND THE
* KT ERROR LOGIC ARE CHECKED.
*
*****

```

```

*****
*TEST 33 NON-RESIDENT ABORT TEST (ACF=0&4)
*
* THIS TEST CHECKS THE ACCESS CONTROL FIELD (ACF) COMPARATOR
* LOGIC BY CAUSING NON-RESIDENT ABORTS IN BOTH KERNEL AND
* USER MODES. PDR 4 IS LOADED WITH ACF'S = 0&4 AND
* THEN PHYSICAL ADDR. 60000 IS ACCESSED TO CAUSE THE ABORT.
*
*****

```

TST33: SCOPE



```

2910 ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2911 ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2912 ;"BR 35" = 000772
2913 026466 000425 BR 8$ ;BRANCH AROUND STATUS REG. CHECKS IF NO ABORT
2914 026470 062706 000004 5$: ADD #4,SP ;RESTORE STACK POINTER
2915 026474 005710 TST (R0) ;DID INSTRUCTION GET ABORTED & NOT EXECUTE
2916 026476 001401 BEQ 6$ ;BRANCH IF YES
2917 026500 104027 ERROR 27 ;INSTRUCTION WAS NOT ABORTED, LOC. GOT CHANGED
2918 ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2919 ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2920 ;"BR 35" = 000764
2921 026502 013737 177572 001362 6$: MOV SRO,WASSRO ;READ STATUS REGISTER 0
2922 026510 013737 177576 001364 MOV SR2,WASSR2 ;READ STATUS REGISTER 2
2923 026516 020337 001362 CMP R3,WASSRO ;DID SRO REPORT NON-RESIDENT ERROR CORRECTLY?
2924 026522 001401 BEQ 7$ ;BRANCH IF YES
2925 026524 104030 ERROR 30 ;SRO DID NOT REPORT NON-RES. ERROR CORRECTLY
2926 ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2927 ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2928 ;"BR 35" = 000752
2929 026526 012704 026462 7$: MOV #4$,R4 ;LOAD R4 WITH WHAT SR2 SHOULD READ
2930 026532 020437 001364 CMP R4,WASSR2 ;DID SR2 LOCKUP RIGHT VIRTUAL ADDR. (=4$)?
2931 026536 001401 BEQ 8$ ;BRANCH IF YES
2932 026540 104031 ERROR 31 ;SR2 DID NOT LOCK VIRTUAL ADDR. OF NON-RES. ERROR
2933 ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2934 ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2935 ;"BR 35" = 000744
2936 026542 042737 160000 177572 8$: BIC #160000,SRO ;CLEAR THE ERROR BITS IN SRO
2937 026550 032737 140000 001176 BIT #140000,$TMP0 ;HAS ACF=0&4 BEEN TESTED IN USER YET
2938 026556 001006 BNE 9$ ;BRANCH IF YES
2939 026560 012703 100151 MOV #100151,R3 ;LOAD R3 WITH WHAT SRO SHOULD READ - N.R., USER, PG.4
2940 026564 012737 140000 177776 MOV #140000,PSW ;GO TO USER MODE
2941 026572 000715 BR 2$ ;REPEAT TEST IN USER MODE
2942 026574 022702 077404 9$: CMP #77404,R2 ;HAS ACF=4 BEEN TESTED YET?
2943 026600 001407 BEQ 10$ ;BRANCH IF YES
2944 026602 012702 077404 MOV #77404,R2 ;THEN LOAD ACF=4 (NON-RES) PDR VALUE IN R2
2945 026606 012703 100011 MOV #100011,R3 ;LOAD R3 WITH WHAT SRO SHOULD READ-N.R., KERNEL, PG. 4
2946 026612 005037 177776 CLR PSW ;GO BACK TO KERNEL MODE
2947 026616 000703 BR 2$ ;GO BACK & TEST ACF=4 IN SAME MODE
2948 026620 005037 177776 10$: CLR PSW ;GO BACK TO KERNEL MODE BEFORE LEAVING
2949 026624 012737 026346 001110 MOV #1$,SLPERR ;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1$
2950 026632 012737 002314 000250 MOV #MGMERR,MMVEC ;RESTORE ADDRESS OF NORMAL MEMORY
2951 ;MANAGEMENT ERROR ROUTINE TO MMVEC

```

```

2952 ;*****
2953 ;TEST 34 READ-ONLY ABORT TEST (ACF=2)
2954 ;
2955 ; THIS TEST CHECKS THE ACCESS CONTROL FIELD (ACF) COMPARATOR
2956 ; LOGIC BY CAUSING READ-ONLY ABORTS IN BOTH KERNEL AND
2957 ; USER MODES. PDR 4 IS LOAD WITH ACF=2 AND THEN
2958 ; PHYSICAL ADDR. 60000 IS WRITTEN TO CAUSE THE ABORT.
2959 ;
2960 ;*****
2961 ;
2962 026640 000004 TST34: SCOPE ;KERNEL & USER PAR'S 3 & 4 AND PDR 3
2963 026642 1$: ;ARE SETUP FROM LAST TEST
2964 ;
2965 026642 012700 060000 MOV #60000,R0 ;LOAD VIRTUAL ADDR. TO REFERENCE PDR3 INTO R0

```





```

3022 ;*
3023 ;*
3024 027050 000004 ;*
3025 027052 012737 027066 001110 1S: SCOPE ;*
3026 027060 012737 027102 000250 1S: MOV #2S,SLPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 2S
3027 027066 012737 040000 177776 2S: MOV #3S,MMVEC ;LOAD MEM. MGMT. TRAP VECTOR WITH 3S
3028 027074 000240 2S: MOV #40000,PSW ;SET 01 IN PSW CURRENT MODE BITS
3029 027076 104056 2S: NOP ;FETCH OF THIS INSTRUCTION SHOULD CAUSE ABORT
3030 2S: ERROR 56 ;ILLEGAL MODE 01 NOT ABORTED
3031 ;FOR A TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
3032 ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
3033 027100 000424 3S: BR 5S ;"BR 2S" = 000773
3034 027102 012706 001100 3S: MOV #KERSTK,SP ;BRANCH AROUND SR0 & SR2 CHECKS
3035 027106 012701 100043 3S: MOV #100043,R1 ;RESTORE STACK POINTER
3036 027112 013737 177572 001362 3S: MOV SR0,WASSR0 ;LOAD EXPECTED CONTENTS OR SR0 INTO R1
3037 ;READ CONTENTS OF SR0
3038 027120 020137 001362 3S: CMP R1,WASSR0 ;DID SR0 REPORT ILLEGAL MODE CORRECTLY?
3039 027124 001401 3S: BEQ 4S ;BRANCH IF YES
3040 027126 104057 3S: ERROR 57 ;SR0 DID NOT REPORT NR ABORT, PG=1, MODE=01
3041 ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
3042 ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
3043 027130 012701 027066 4S: MOV #2S,R1 ;"BR 2S" = 000757
3044 027134 013737 177576 001364 4S: MOV SR2,WASSR2 ;LOAD EXPECTED CONTENTS OF SR2 INTO R1
3045 027142 020137 001364 4S: CMP R1,WASSR2 ;READ CONTENTS OF SR2
3046 027146 001401 4S: BEQ 5S ;DID SR2 LOCKUP VIRT. ADDR OF ABORTED INST.
3047 027150 104036 4S: ERROR 36 ;BRANCH IF YES
3048 ;SR2 DID NOT LOCKUP VIRT. ADDR. OF ILL. MODE INST.
3049 ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
3050 ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
3051 027152 042737 160000 177572 5S: BIC #160000,SR0 ;"BR 2S" = 000746
3052 027160 012737 002314 000250 5S: MOV #MGMERR,MMVEC ;CLEAR POSSIBLE ERROR BITS IN SR0
3053 027166 012737 027052 001110 5S: MOV #1S,SLPERR ;RESTORE MEM. MGMT. ABORT VECTOR
3054 ;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1S
3055
3056
3057
3058
3059
3060
3061
3062
3063
3064
3065
3066
3067
3068
3069
3070
3071
3072
3073
3074
3075
3076
3077

```

```

;*
;*
;* *****
;* THE NEXT TWO (2) TESTS WILL BE CHECKING THE PAGE LENGTH
;* COMPARATORS AND SOME MORE OF THE KT ERROR DETECTION
;* AND STATUS LOGIC. THE PAGE LENGTH FIELD (PLF) IN KERNEL
;* PDR 4 IS VARIED AND FOR EVERY PLF, THREE (3) VIRTUAL
;* ADDRESSES ARE READ. WHILE USING BOTH UPWARD & DOWNWARD PAGE
;* EXPANSION, ONE OF THOSE THREE VIRTUAL ADDRESSES WILL CAUSE A
;* "PAGE LENGTH ABORT" WHILE THE OTHER TWO WON'T.
;*
;* STATUS REGISTER 0 & 2 ARE CHECKED WHEN THE PAGE LENGTH
;*
;*

```





# N05

MD-11-DFKTH-A POP 11/34 MEM MGMT DIAG  
DFKTHA.P11 19-JAN-77 16:02

MACY11 27(1006) 27-JAN-77 08:51 PAGE 65  
T36 PAGE LENGTH FAULTS-UPWARD EXPANSION

3134	027364	020337	001364			CMP	R3, WASSR2	: DID SR2 LOCKUP VIRT. ADDR. OF ABORTED INSTRUCTION?
3135	027370	001401				BEQ	8\$	: BRANCH IF YES
3136	027372	104035				ERROR	35	: SR2 DID NOT LOCKUP VIRT. ADDR. OF ABORT CORRECTLY
3137								: FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
3138								: REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
3139								: "BR 5\$" = 000751
3140	027374	042737	160000	177572	8\$:	BIC	#160000, SR0	: CLEAR ERROR BITS IN SR0
3141	027402	062704	000400			ADD	#400, R4	: FORM NEXT PLF VALUE FOR KIPDR4
3142	027406	162700	000100			SUB	#100, RO	: FORM FIRST VIRT. ADDR FOR THAT PLF VALUE
3143	027412	000703				BR	2\$	: BRANCH BACK AND ACCESS 3 VBA'S FOR
3144								: THE PLF VALUE JUST FORMED
3145	027414	012637	001356		9\$:	MOV	(KSP)+, TRAPPC	: SAVE PC & PS OF TRAP
3146	027420	012637	001360			MOV	(KSP)+, TRAPPS	
3147	027424	013737	177572	001362		MOV	SR0, WASSR0	: SAVE CONTENTS OF SR0 FOR ERROR
3148	027432	013737	177576	001364		MOV	SR2, WASSR2	: SAVE CONTENTS OF SR2 FOR ERROR
3149	027440	042737	160000	177572		BIC	#160000, SR0	: CLEAR ERROR BITS IN SR0
3150	027446	104032				ERROR	32	: GOT PG. LENGTH ABORT BEFORE IT WAS EXPECTED
3151								: FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
3152								: REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
3153								: A "NOP" = 000240
3154	027450	013746	001360			MOV	TRAPPS, -(KSP)	: PUT PC & PS OF TRAP ON STACK
3155	027454	013746	001356			MOV	TRAPPC, -(KSP)	
3156	027460	000002				RTI		: RETURN FROM UNEXPECTED ABORT
3157								
3158	027462	012737	027176	001110	10\$:	MOV	#1\$, \$LPERR	: RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1\$
3159	027470	012737	002314	000250		MOV	#MGMERR, MMVEC	: RESTORE NORMAL M.M. TRAP HANDLER
3160								: ADDRESS TO M.M. TRAP VECTOR

```

*****
: TEST 37 PAGE LENGTH FAULTS-DOWNWARD EXPANSION
:
: THIS TEST VARIES THE PAGE LENGTH FIELD (PLF) IN KERNEL PDR4
: FROM 176 TO 0 AND FOR EACH PLF, THREE VIRTUAL ADDRESSES (VBA'S)
: ARE ACCESSED. WHEN VBA <12:6> IS GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO PDR <14:8>
: NO PAGE ABORT SHOULD OCCUR. WHEN VBA <12:6> IS LESS THAN PDR <14:8>
: A PAGE LENGTH ABORT SHOULD OCCUR AND BE REPORTED BY SR0 & SR2.
: THE PAGE EXPANSION DIRECTION IN THIS TEST IS DOWNWARD, (THE ED BIT
: (BIT 3) OF PDR4=1).
:
*****

```

3175	027476	000004				TST37:	SCOPE	
3176	027500	012700	117700		1\$:	MOV	#117700, RO	: LOAD VIRTUAL ADDR. TO SELECT PDR4 INTO RO
3177	027504	012704	077016			MOV	#77016, R4	: LOAD FIRST PDR VALUE IN R4 (PLF=176, ACF=6)
3178	027510	012737	027702	000250	2\$:	MOV	#9\$, MMVEC	: SETUP M.M. TRAP VECTOR FOR UNEXPECTED ABORTS
3179	027516	010437	172310			MOV	R4, KIPDR4	: LOAD KIPDR4 WITH PAGE LENGTH VALUE
3180	027522	012737	027530	001110		MOV	#3\$, \$LPERR	: SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 3\$
3181	027530	012706	001100		3\$:	MOV	#KERSTK, KSP	: MAKE SURE STACK POINTER IS ALL SET UP
3182	027534	011001				MOV	(RO), R1	: ACCESS VIRTUAL ADDR. (VBA ) PLF - NO ABORT)
3183	027536	162700	000100			SUB	#100, RO	: FORM NEXT VIRTUAL ADDRESS IN RO
3184	027542	012737	027550	001110		MOV	#4\$, \$LPERR	: SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 4\$
3185	027550	012706	001100		4\$:	MOV	#KERSTK, KSP	: MAKE SURE STACK POINTER IS ALL SET UP
3186	027554	011001				MOV	(RO), R1	: ACCESS VIRTUAL ADDR. (VBA=PLF - NO ABORT)
3187	027556	162700	000100			SUB	#100, RO	: FORM NEXT VIRTUAL ADDR. IN RO
3188	027562	020027	100000			CMP	R0, #100000	: HAVE ALL PLF'S BEEN TESTED YET?
3189	027566	001470				BEQ	10\$	: BRANCH IF ALL VBA'S & PLF'S HAVE BEEN USED

3190	027570	012737	027604	001110		MOV	#55,\$LPERR	:SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 55
3191	027576	012737	027612	000250		MOV	#65,MMVEC	:SETUP M.M. TRAP VECTOR FOR EXPECTED ABORT
3192	027604	011001			55:	MOV	(R0),R1	:ACCESS VIRTUAL ADDR. (VBA < PLF - ABORT TO 65)
3193	027606	104033				ERROR	33	:EXPECTED PAGE LENGTH ABORT DID NOT OCCUR
3194								:FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
3195								:REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
3196								"BR 55" = 000776
3197	027610	000424				BR	85	:BRANCH AROUND ABORT CHECKS
3198	027612	012706	001100		65:	MOV	#KERSTK,KSP	:RESTORE STACK POINTER FOLLOWING ABORT
3199	027616	013737	177572	001362		MOV	SRO,WASSRO	:READ M.M. STATUS REG. 0
3200	027624	013737	177576	001364		MOV	SR2,WASSR2	:READ M.M. STATUS REG. 2
3201	027632	012702	040011			MOV	#40011,R2	:PUT EXPECTED SRO CONTENTS IN R2
3202	027636	020237	001362			CMP	R2,WASSRO	:DID SRO REPORT PG. LENGTH ABORT, PG. 4, KERNEL?
3203	027642	001401				BEQ	75	:BRANCH IF YES
3204	027644	104034				ERROR	34	:SRO DID NOT REPORT PG. LENGTH ABORT CORRECTLY
3205								:FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
3206								:REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
3207								"BR 55" = 000757
3208	027646	012703	027604		75:	MOV	#55,R3	:PUT EXPECTED SR2 CONTENTS IN R3
3209	027652	020337	001364			CMP	R3,WASSR2	:DID SR2 LOCKUP VIRT. ADDR. OF ABORTED INSTRUCTION?
3210	027656	001401				BEQ	85	:BRANCH IF YES
3211	027660	104035				ERROR	35	:SR2 DID NOT LOCKUP VIRT. ADDR. OF ABORT CORRECTLY
3212								:FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
3213								:REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
3214								"BR 55" = 000751
3215	027662	042737	160000	177572	85:	BIC	#160000,SRO	:CLEAR ERROR BITS IN SRO
3216	027670	162704	000400			SUB	#400,R4	:FORM NEXT PLF VALUE FOR KIPDR4
3217	027674	062700	000100			ADD	#100,R0	:FORM FIRST VIRT. ADDR. FOR THAT PLF VALUE
3218	027700	000703				BR	25	:BRANCH BACK AND ACCESS 3 VBA'S FOR
3219								:THE PLF VALUE JUST FORMED
3220	027702	012637	001356		95:	MOV	(KSP)+,TRAPPC	:SAVE PC & PS OF TRAP
3221	027706	012637	001360			MOV	(KSP)+,TRAPPS	
3222	027712	013737	177572	001362		MOV	SRO,WASSRO	:SAVE CONTENTS OF SRO FOR ERROR
3223	027720	013737	177576	001364		MOV	SR2,WASSR2	:SAVE CONTENTS OF SR2 FOR ERROR
3224	027726	042737	160000	177572		BIC	#160000,SRO	:CLEAR ERROR BITS IN SRO
3225	027734	104032				ERROR	32	:GOT PG. LENGTH ABORT BEFORE IT WAS EXPECTED
3226								:FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
3227								:REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
3228								A "NOP" = 000240
3229	027736	013746	001360			MOV	TRAPPS,-(KSP)	:PUT PC & PS OF TRAP ON STACK
3230	027742	013746	001356			MOV	TRAPPC,-(KSP)	
3231	027746	000002				RTI		:RETURN FROM UNEXPECTED ABORT
3232								
3233	027750	012737	027500	001110	105:	MOV	#15,\$LPERR	:RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 15
3234	027756	012737	002314	000250		MOV	#MGERR,MMVEC	:RESTORE NORMAL M.M. TRAP HANDLER
3235								:ADDRESS TO M.M. TRAP VECTOR

```

:*****
:TEST 40      SR2 BIT TEST
:
: THIS TEST CHECKS THE BITS IN MEMORY MANAGEMENT REGISTER 2 BY
: CAUSING "READ-ONLY ABORTS" AT VIRTUAL ADDRESSES BETWEEN 10000
: TO 111000 (PHYSICAL ADDRESSES 060000-071000). KIPDR4 IS USED TO EXECUTE
: THE FOLLOWING FOUR WORDS OF CODE WHICH ARE MOVED THRU MEMORY:
:
: 010727 MOV      PC,(PC)+ ;THIS INSTRUCTION SHOULD CAUSE A R/O ABORT

```



```

3246
3247
3248
3249
3250
3251
3252 027764 000004
3253 027766 012737 000600 172346
3254 027774 012737 000600 172350
3255 030002 012737 077406 172306
3256 030010 012737 077402 172310
3257 030016 012700 060000
3258 030022 012701 100000
3259 030026 012737 030062 000250
3260 030034 012737 030042 001110
3261 030042 012720 010727
3262 030046 005020
3263 030050 012720 000137
3264 030054 012710 030062
3265 030060 010107
3266 030062 012706 001100
3267 030066 013737 177576 001364
3268 030074 020137 001364
3269 030100 001401
3270 030102 104036
3271
3272
3273
3274 030104 042737 160000 177572
3275 030112 162700 000004
3276 030116 062701 000002
3277 030122 020127 111002
3278 030126 103745
3279
3280 030130 012737 027766 001110
3281 030136 012737 077406 172310
3282 030144 012737 002314 000250
3283
3284
3285
3286
3287
3288
3289
3290
3291
3292
3293
3294
3295
3296
3297
3298
3299
3300 030152 000004
3301 030154 012737 000600 172352

```

```

;* 000000 ;ITS VIRTUAL ADDR. SHOULD BE LOCKED UP IN SR2
;* 000137 JMP 2*3$ ;THIS INSTRUCTION IS ALSO MOVED THRU MEMORY
;* (ADDR. OF 3$) ;IN CASE A R/O ABORT DOES NOT OCCUR,
;* ;IN WHICH CASE SR2 WILL NOT CONTAIN CORRECT ADDR.
*****
TST40: SCOPE
1$: MOV #600,KIPAR3 ;BE SURE PAR3 IS MAPPED TO 12-16K
MOV #600,KIPAR4 ;BE SURE PAR4 IS MAPPED TO 12-16K
MOV #77406,KIPDR3 ;MAP PAGE 3 128 BLOCKS, R/W
MOV #77402,KIPDR4 ;MAP PAGE 4 128 BLOCKS, READ-ONLY
MOV #60000,R0 ;LOAD R0 WITH VIRTUAL ADDR. WHICH USES PDR3
MOV #100000,R1 ;LOAD R1 WITH VIRTUAL ADDR. WHICH USES PDR4
MOV #3$,MMVEC ;SET M.M. TRAP VECTOR TO 3$
MOV #2$,SLPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 2$
2$: MOV #010727,(R0)+ ;LOAD "MOV PC,(PC)+" INSTRUCTION AT ADDR.
CLR (R0)+ ;REACHED THRU PDR/PAR 4.
MOV #000137,(R0)+ ;LOAD "JMP 2*3$" INSTRUCTION AT VIRT. ADDR.
MOV #3$,(R0) ;IN CASE R/O VIOL. DOES NOT ABORT
MOV R1,PC ;TRANSFER PROGRAM EXECUTION TO "PAGE 4 INSTRUCTIONS"
3$: MOV #KERSTK,KSP ;RESTORE STACK POINTER
MOV SR2,WASSR2 ;READ CONTENTS OF STATUS REG 2
CMP R1,WASSR2 ;WAS ADDR. OF "RELOCATED - R/O ABORT" LOCKED UP?
BEQ 4$ ;BRANCH IF YES
ERROR 36 ;SR2 DID NOT LOCK UP VIRTUAL ADDR. OF R/O VIOL.
;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
;"BR 2$" = 000757
4$: BIC #160000,SR0 ;CLEAR THE ERROR BITS IN SR0
SUB #4,R0 ;RESET R0 TO POINT TO NEXT VIRT. ADDR. TO LOAD
ADD #2,R1 ;FORM VIRTUAL ADDR. THAT SHOULD BE LOCKED UP NEXT
CMP R1,#111002 ;HAVE ALL VBA'S 100000-111000 BEEN TESTED?
BLO 2$ ;BRANCH IF NO
5$: MOV #1$,SLPERR ;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1$
MOV #77406,KIPDR4 ;RESTORE PDR4 TO R/W ACCESS
MOV #MGERR,MMVEC ;RESTORE ADDRESS OF NORMAL M.M.
;TRAP HANDLER TO M.M. VECTOR

```

```

*****
TEST 41 MORE CHECKS OF SR0 & SR2
*****
THIS TEST PERFORMS SOME ADDITIONAL CHECKS OF THE SR0 & SR2 LOGIC.
FIRST IT CHECKS THAT SR2 "TRACKS" ALONG ACTING AS A VIRTUAL ADDRESS
PROGRAM COUNTER. ALSO SR0 & SR2 ARE LOCKED UP BY A PAGE LENGTH
ABORT, THEN WITHOUT CLEARING SR0'S ERROR BITS, A R/O ABORT IS CAUSED.
SR0 & SR2 SHOULD NOT BE CHANGED BY THE SECOND ABORT AND THE
INFORMATION ABOUT THE PAGE LENGTH ABORT SHOULD STILL BE LOCKED UP.
IN ADDITION A "RESET" IS EXECUTED TO VERIFY THAT SR0 IS CLEARED
AND SR2 IS UNLOCKED BY A RESET. AFTER MEMORY MANAGEMENT IS TURNED BACK ON,
SR2 IS CHECKED TO SEE THAT IT IS TRACKING AGAIN.
*****

```

```

TST41: SCOPE
1$: MOV #600,KIPARS ;MAP KERNEL PAGE 5 TO 12-16K

```

3302	030162	012737	000406	172310		MOV	#406,KIPDR4	:SETUP PDR4 FOR PAGE LENGTH ABORT
3303	030170	012737	077402	172312		MOV	#77402,KIPDR5	:SETUP PDR5 FOR R/O ABORT
3304	030176	012737	030204	001110		MOV	#2\$,SLPERR	:SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 2\$
3305	030204	013737	177576	001364	2\$:	MOV	SR2,WASSR2	:READ SR2 TO SEE IF ITS TRACKING
3306	030212	012701	030204			MOV	#2\$,R1	:PUT EXPECTED VIRTUAL PC IN R1
3307	030216	020137	001364			CMP	R1,WASSR2	:DID SR2 CONTAIN VIRTUAL PC AT 2\$?
3308	030222	001401				BEQ	3\$	:BRANCH IF YES
3309	030224	104041				ERROR	41	:SR2 NOT TRACKING CORRECTLY
3310								:FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
3311								:REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
3312								"BR 2\$" = 000767
3313	030226	012737	030234	001110	3\$:	MOV	#4\$,SLPERR	:SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 4\$
3314	030234	013737	177576	001364	4\$:	MOV	SR2,WASSR2	:READ SR2 TO SEE IF ITS TRACKING
3315	030242	012701	030234			MOV	#4\$,R1	:PUT EXPECTED VIRTUAL PC IN R1
3316	030246	020137	001364			CMP	R1,WASSR2	:DID SR2 CONTAIN VIRTUAL PC AT 4\$
3317	030252	001401				BEQ	5\$	:BRANCH IF YES
3318	030254	104041				ERROR	41	:SR2 NOT TRACKING CORRECTLY
3319								:FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
3320								:REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
3321								"BR 4\$" = 000767
3322	030256	012737	030264	001110	5\$:	MOV	#6\$,SLPERR	:SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 6\$
3323	030264	012737	030302	000250	6\$:	MOV	#7\$,MMVEC	:PUT ADDRESS OF 7\$ IN M.M. TRAP VECTOR
3324	030272	005037	001200			CLR	STMP1	:CLEAR ERROR INDICATOR
3325	030276	005237	100500			INC	#100500	:CAUSE PAGE LENGTH ABORT - TRAP TO 7\$
3326	030302	012706	001100		7\$:	MOV	#KERSTK,KSP	:RESTORE STACK POINTER AFTER ABORT
3327	030306	013737	177572	001176		MOV	SR0,STMP0	:SAVE SR0'S INFORMATION ON PG. LGTH. ABORT
3328	030314	013737	177576	001202		MOV	SR2,STMP2	:SAVE SR2'S INFORMATION ON PG. LGTH. ABORT
3329	030322	012737	030334	000250		MOV	#8\$,MMVEC	:PUT ADDRESS OF 8\$ IN M.M. TRAP VECTOR
3330	030330	005237	120000			INC	#120000	:CAUSE R/O ABORT - TRAP TO 8\$
3331	030334	012706	001100		8\$:	MOV	#KERSTK,KSP	:RESTORE STACK POINTER AFTER ABORT
3332	030340	013737	177572	001362		MOV	SR0,WASSR0	:READ SR0 FOLLOWING SECOND KT ABORT
3333	030346	013737	177576	001364		MOV	SR2,WASSR2	:READ SR2 FOLLOWING SECOND KT ABORT
3334	030354	023737	001176	001362		CMP	STMP0,WASSR0	:IS SR0 STILL HOLDING INFO ON FIRST ABORT?
3335	030362	001402				BEQ	9\$	:BRANCH IF YES
3336	030364	005237	001200			INC	STMP1	:SET ERROR INDICATOR
3337	030370	023737	001202	001364	9\$:	CMP	STMP2,WASSR2	:DOES SR2 STILL HOLD PC OF FIRST ABORT?
3338	030376	001402				BEQ	10\$	:BRANCH IF YES
3339	030400	005237	001200			INC	STMP1	:SET ERROR INDICATOR
3340	030404	005737	001200		10\$:	TST	STMP1	:WERE SR0 OR SR2 CHANGED BY A SECOND ABORT?
3341	030410	001401				BEQ	11\$	:BRANCH IF NO
3342	030412	104037				ERROR	37	:ONE OF STATUS REGS. CHANGED BY SECOND ABORT
3343								:FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
3344								:REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
3345								"BR 6\$" = 000726
3346	030414	005037	001200		11\$:	CLR	STMP1	:CLEAR ERROR INDICATOR
3347	030420	000005				RESET		:EXECUTE A RESET, APPLYING AN "INIT"
3348	030422	013737	177572	001362		MOV	SR0,WASSR0	:READ SR0
3349	030430	005737	001362			TST	WASSR0	:WAS SR0 CLEARED BY THE RESET?
3350	030434	001402				BEQ	12\$	:BRANCH IF YES
3351	030436	005237	001200			INC	STMP1	:SR0 NOT CLEARED BY A RESET
3352	030442	013737	177576	001364	12\$:	MOV	SR2,WASSR2	:READ SR2
3353	030450	022737	030442	001364		CMP	#12\$,WASSR2	:WAS SR2 UNLOCKED BY A RESET?
3354	030456	001402				BEQ	13\$	:BRANCH IF YES
3355	030460	005237	001200			INC	STMP1	:SR2 NOT UNLOCKED BY A RESET
3356	030464	005737	001200		13\$:	TST	STMP1	:WERE SR0 & SR2 BOTH "RESET" BY A RESET?
3357	030470	001401				BEQ	14\$	:BRANCH IF YES





# F06

MD-11-DFKTH-A PDP 11/34 MEM MGMT DIAG  
DFKTHA.P11 19-JAN-77 16:02

MACY11 27(1006) 27-JAN-77 08:51 PAGE 70  
T42 USER ABORT PICKS UP KERNEL SPACE VECTOR

```

3410                                     ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
3411                                     ;"BR 2$" = 000740
3412 030666 005037 177776                4$: CLR PSW ;BE SURE BACK IN KERNEL MODE
3413 030672 012706 001100                MOV #KERSTK,KSP ;RESTORE KERNEL S.P. IN CASE IT CHANGED
3414 030676 005037 177640                CLR UIPARO ;REMAP USER PAGE 0 TO 0-4K
3415 030702 012737 140000 177776        MOV #140000,PSW ;GO TO USER MODE
3416 030710 012706 000700                MOV #USESTK,USP ;RESTORE USER STACK POINTER
3417 030714 005037 177776                CLR PSW ;GO BACK TO KERNEL MODE
3418 030720 012737 002246 000004        MOV #TIMERR,2#4 ;RESTORE ADDR. OF NORMAL CPU TRAP HANDLER TO 4
3419 030726 012737 030554 001110        MOV #1$,SLPERR ;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1$
3420 030734 004737 035466                JSR PC,TON ;TURN T-BIT TRAPPING BACK ON
3421
3422                                     ;*****
3423                                     ;TEST 43 RTI IN USER MODE DOES NOT CHANGE PSW
3424                                     ;
3425                                     ; THIS TEST CHECKS TO SEE THAT WHEN AN RTI IS EXECUTED IN USER
3426                                     ; MODE, THE MODE OR PRIORITY BITS OF THE PSW ARE NOT CHANGED.
3427                                     ;
3428                                     ;*****
3429 030740 000004                          TST43: SCOPE
3430
3431 030742 012737 030754 001110 1$: MOV #2$,SLPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 2$
3432 030750 012702 170000 2$: MOV #170000,R2 ;LOAD "PRESENT & EXPECTED" PSW VALUE INTO R2
3433 030754 010237 177776 2$: MOV R2,PSW ;GO TO USER MODE-PRIORITY 0
3434 030760 012746 000340 2$: MOV #340,-(SP) ;PUT A NEW PSW (PRIORITY=7) ON STACK
3435 030764 012746 030772 2$: MOV #3$,-(SP) ;PUT NEW PC ON THE STACK
3436 030770 000002 2$: RTI ;DO AN RTI FROM USER MODE
3437 030772 013701 177776 3$: MOV PSW,R1 ;READ NEW PSW INTO R1
3438 030776 042701 007437 3$: BIC #7437,R1 ;MASK OFF COND. CODE, T-BIT, AND UNUSED BITS
3439 031002 005037 177776 3$: CLR PSW ;GO BACK TO KERNEL MODE
3440 031006 020201 3441: CMP R2,R1 ;DID PSW STAY IN USER, PRIORITY=0?
3441 031010 001401 3442: BEQ 4$ ;BRANCH IF YES
3442 031012 104060 3443: ERROR 60 ;PSW CHANGED BY AN RTI FROM USER
3443                                     ;FOR A TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
3444                                     ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
3445                                     ;"BR=2$" = 000760
3446 031014 012737 030742 001110 4$: MOV #1$,SLPERR ;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1$
3447
3448

```



3449  
3450  
3451  
3452  
3453  
3454  
3455  
3456  
3457  
3458  
3459  
3460  
3461  
3462  
3463  
3464  
3465  
3466  
3467  
3468  
3469  
3470  
3471  
3472  
3473  
3474  
3475  
3476  
3477  
3478  
3479  
3480  
3481  
3482  
3483  
3484  
3485  
3486  
3487  
3488  
3489  
3490  
3491  
3492  
3493  
3494  
3495  
3496  
3497  
3498  
3499  
3500  
3501  
3502  
3503  
3504

```

*****
*TEST 44      KT ERROR NOT SERVICED IF ODD ADDR. ERROR
*
*   THIS TEST CHECKS TO SEE THAT IF A CERTAIN VIRTUAL ADDRESS THAT
*   WOULD CAUSE A MEMORY MANAGEMENT ERROR CAUSES AN ODD ADDRESS
*   ERROR FIRST, THE ODD ADDRESS ERROR IS SERVICED BUT THE MEMORY
*   MANAGEMENT ERROR ISN'T.  THIS MEANS THAT SR0 AND SR2
*   SHOULD NOT REPORT THE ERROR OR LOCK UP ITS VIRTUAL ADDRESS.
*   A READ-ONLY VIOLATION IS USED AS THE POTENTIAL MEMORY MANAGEMENT
*   ERROR
*****
↑ST44:  SCOPE
1$:  MOV      #600,KIPDR4      ;MAP KERNEL PAGE 4 TO 12-16K
    MOV      #77402,R5       ;LOAD PDR4 DATA INTO R5
    MOV      R5,KIPDR4      ;MAP PAGE 4 READ-ONLY
    MOV      #4$,R#4        ;SET CPU TRAP VECTOR TO ADDRESS OF 4$
    MOV      #3$,R#250      ;SET M.M. TRAP VECTOR TO ADDRESS OF 3$
    MOV      #2$,SLPERR     ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 2$
2$:  INC      60001         ;CAUSE ODD ADDR. ERROR & POTENTIAL R/O ABORT
3$:  ERROR   43            ;TRAPPED THRU M.M. VECTOR BUT SHOULDN'T HAVE
                               ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
                               ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
                               ;"BR 2$" = 000776
4$:  MOV      #KERSTK,KSP    ;RESTORE STACK POINTER AFTER TRAPPING
    CLR      $TMP1         ;CLEAR ERROR INDICATOR
    MOV      SR0,WASSR0     ;READ STATUS REG. 0
5$:  MOV      SR2,WASSR2     ;READ STATUS REG. 2
    MOV      #17,R0        ;LOAD EXPECTED SR0 CONTENTS INTO R0
    CMP      R0,WASSR0     ;SR0 ERROR BITS LEFT CLEAR BY TRAPPING?
    BEQ      6$           ;BRANCH IF YES
    INC      $TMP1         ;SR0 ERROR BITS SET WHEN ODD ADDR. SERVICED
6$:  MOV      #5$,R1        ;LOAD EXPECTED SR2 CONTENTS INTO R1
    CMP      R1,WASSR2     ;WAS SR2 LEFT UNLOCKED BY TRAPPING?
    BEQ      7$           ;BRANCH IF YES
    INC      $TMP1         ;SR2 LOCKED UP BY ODD ADDR. ERROR
7$:  TST      $TMP1         ;WHERE SR0 OR SR2 EFFECTED?
    BEQ      8$           ;BRANCH IF NO
    ERROR   44            ;SR0 OR SR2 CHANGED BY ODD ADDR. ERROR
                               ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
                               ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
                               ;"BR 2$" = 000741
8$:  BIC      #160000,SR0   ;CLEAR ERROR BITS THAT MAY BE SET IN SR0
    MOV      #TIMERR,R#4    ;RESTORE ADDRESS OF NORMAL CPU TRAP HANDLER
    MOV      #MGERR,R#250  ;RESTORE ADDRESS OF NORMAL M.M. TRAP HANDLER
    MOV      #77406,KIPDR4 ;REMAP PAGE 4 TO READ/WRITE
    MOV      #1$,SLPERR    ;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1$

```

```

*****
*TEST 45      PC & PSW SAVED FOR KT ERROR DURING SERVICE OF ODD ADDR. ERROR
*
*   THIS TEST CHECKS THE PC AND PROCESSOR STATUS WORD SAVED WHEN
*   A KT ERROR OCCURS DURING THE SECOND PUSH ON THE STACK DURING
*   SERVICING OF AN ODD ADDR. ERROR.  DURING A "DOUBLE ERROR"
*   SEQUENCE SUCH AS THIS, THE PSW SAVED WILL BE THE ONE PICKED UP
*****

```

# H06

MD-11-DFKTH-A PDP 11/34 NEM MGMT DIAG  
DFKTHA.P11 19-JAN-77 16:02

MACY11 27(1006) 27-JAN-77 08:51 PAGE 72  
T45 PC & PSW SAVED FOR KT ERROR DURING SERVICE OF ODD ADDR. ERROR

FROM VECTOR+2 (LOC. 6 IN THIS CASE) AFTER THE FIRST TRAP.  
NOT THE PSW PRESENT BEFORE THE FIRST TRAP. SR0 AND SR2  
SHOULD RECORD THE KT ERROR (A R/O VIOLATION BY THE USER STACK PTR.)

NOTE THAT THE PREVIOUS MODE BITS <13:12> OF THE PSW  
WILL BE SET IN THE PSW THAT IS SAVED.

\*\*\*\*\*

TST45: SCOPE

3505  
3506  
3507  
3508  
3509  
3510  
3511  
3512  
3513 031220 000004  
3514 031222 004737 035432  
3515 031226 012737 000600 177646  
3516 031234 012737 000600 177650  
3517 031242 012737 077402 177606  
3518 031250 012737 077406 177610  
3519 031256 012737 031332 000004  
3520 031264 012737 140017 000006  
3521 031272 012737 031332 000250  
3522 031300 012737 000340 000252  
3523 031306 012737 031314 001110  
3524 031314 012737 140000 177776  
3525 031322 012706 100002  
3526 031326 005237 100005  
3527  
3528 031332 016601 000002  
3529 031336 011603  
3530 031340 013737 177572 001362  
3531 031346 013737 177576 001364  
3532 031354 042737 160000 177572  
3533 031362 005037 177776  
3534 031366 012706 001100  
3535 031372 012737 140000 177776  
3536 031400 012706 000700  
3537 031404 005037 177776  
3538 031410 005037 001176  
3539 031414 020127 170017  
3540  
3541  
3542  
3543 031420 001402  
3544 031422 005237 001176

15: JSR PC TOFF ; TURN T-BIT TRAPPING OFF FOR THIS TEST  
MOV #600,UIPAR3 ; MAP USER PAGE 3 TO 12-16K  
MOV #600,UIPAR4 ; MAP USER PAGE 4 TO 12-16K  
MOV #77402,UIPDR3 ; MAP USER PAGE 3 READ-ONLY  
MOV #77406,UIPDR4 ; MAP USER PAGE 4 READ/WRITE  
MOV #45,2#4 ; LOAD ADDRESS OF 45 IN CPU (ODD ADDR.) VECTOR  
MOV #140017,2#6 ; LOAD PSW THAT SHOULD BE PUT ON STACK IN VECTOR+2  
MOV #45,2#250 ; LOAD ADDRESS OF 45 IN M.M. TRAP VECTOR  
MOV #340,2#252 ; LOAD A KERNEL PSW IN MMVEC+2  
MOV #25,\$LPERR ; SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 25  
25: MOV #140000,PSW ; GO TO USER MODE  
MOV #100002,USP ; SET USER STACK PTR. SO SECOND PUSH IS IN PG. 3  
35: INC 100005 ; CAUSE ODD ADDRESS ERROR THAT WILL CAUSE  
R/O ERROR WHEN TRY TO SAVE OLD PC  
45: MOV 2(KSP),R1 ; PUT PSW SAVED ON KERNEL STACK INTO R1  
MOV (KSP),R3 ; PUT PC SAVED ON KERNEL STACK INTO R3  
MOV SR0,WASSR0 ; READ THE CONTENTS OF M.M. STATUS REG. 0  
MOV SR2,WASSR2 ; READ THE CONTENTS OF M.M. STATUS REG. 2  
BIC #160000,SR0 ; CLEAR THE ERROR BITS IN SR0  
CLR PSW ; BE SURE IN KERNEL MODE  
MOV #KERSTK,KSP ; RESTORE KERNEL STACK POINTER  
MOV #140000,PSW ; GO TO USER MODE  
MOV #USESTK,USP ; RESTORE USER STACK POINTER  
CLR PSW ; GO BACK TO KERNEL MODE  
CLR \$TMPO ; CLEAR ERROR INDICATOR  
CMP R1,#170017 ; WAS THE PSW SAVED THE ONE PICKED UP BY THE  
; ODD ADDR. TRAP FROM ERRVEC+2?  
; VALUE 170017 = PSW FROM LOC. 6 WITH  
; PREVIOUS MODE BITS = USER  
BEG 55 ; BRANCH IF YES  
INC \$TMPO ; WRONG PSW SAVED DURING "DOUBLE ERROR" SEQUENCE



MD-11-DFKTH-A PDP 11/34 MEM MGMT DIAG  
DFKTHA.P11 19-JAN-77 16:02

MACY11 27(1006) 27-JAN-77 08:51 PAGE 73  
T45 PC & PSW SAVED FOR KT ERROR DURING SERVICE OF ODD ADDR. ERROR

3545	031426	020327	031332		5\$:	CMP	R3, #3\$+4		: WAS THE PC AT THE TIME OF THE ODD ADDR. ERROR
3546									: SAVED ON THE STACK?
3547	031432	001402				BEQ	6\$		: BRANCH IF YES
3548	031434	005237	001176			INC	\$TMP0		: WRONG PC SAVED DURING TRAP SEQUENCE
3549	031440	023727	001362	020147	6\$:	CMP	WASSR0, #20147		: DID SR0 REPORT - USER, PAGE 3, R/O ABORT?
3550	031446	001402				BEQ	7\$		: BRANCH IF YES
3551	031450	005237	001176			INC	\$TMP0		: SR0 DID NOT REPORT R/O ABORT
3552	031454	023727	001364	031326	7\$:	CMP	WASSR2, #3\$		: DID SR2 LOCK UP VIRTUAL ADDR. OF LAST
3553									: INSTRUCTION SUCCESSFULLY FETCHED?
3554	031462	001402				BEQ	8\$		: BRANCH IF YES
3555	031464	005237	001176			INC	\$TMP0		: SR2 DID NOT LOCK UP ADDR. OF ODD ADDR. INST.
3556	031470	005737	001176		8\$:	TST	\$TMP0		: ANY "ERRORS" DURING TRAP SEQUENCE?
3557	031474	001401				BEQ	9\$		: BRANCH IF NO
3558	031476	104045				ERROR	45		: THE WRONG PC OR PSW WERE SAVED
3559									: OR SR0 OR SR2 DID NOT REPORT R/O
3560									: ERROR DURING ODD ADDR. - KT TRAP
3561									: SEQUENCE
3562									: FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
3563									: REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
3564									: "BR 2\$" = 000710
3565	031500	012737	002246	000004	9\$:	MOV	#TIMERR, #4		: RESTORE ADDRESS OF NORMAL CPU TRAP HANDLER
3566	031506	012737	000340	000006		MOV	#340, #6		: RELOAD ERRVEC+2 WITH KERNEL PSW
3567	031514	012737	002314	000250		MOV	#MGERR, #250		: RESTORE ADDRESS OF NORMAL M.M. TRAP HANDLER
3568	031522	012737	077406	177606		MOV	#77406, #IPDR3		: REMAP USER PAGE 3 READ/WRITE
3569	031530	012737	031222	001110		MOV	#1\$, #SLPERR		: RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1\$
3570	031536	004737	035466			JSR	PC, #0N		: TURN T-BIT TRAPPING BACK ON

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* THIS GROUP OF TESTS WILL TEST ALL THE LOGIC ASSOCIATED WITH  
 \* THE "MOVE FROM PREVIOUS" AND MOVE TO PREVIOUS" INSTRUCTIONS.  
 \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* TEST 46 MOVE FROM PREVIOUS (USER) I-SPACE  
 \*  
 \* THIS TEST USES THE 'MFPI' INSTRUCTION TO ENSURE THAT THE  
 \* PREVIOUS MODE IS CLOCKED CORRECTLY  
 \* THERE IS A DESCRIPTION BEFORE EACH DESTINATION MODE TESTED,  
 \*  
 \* IF THE CORRECT MODE (USER) IS NOT ENABLED A NON-RESIDENT ABORT  
 \* WILL OCCUR AND TRAP TO 23\$, WHERE THE ERRORS ARE REPORTED.  
 \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

3591	031542	000004			TST46:	SCOPE			
3592	031544	005037	172340		1\$:	CLR	KIPAR0		: MAP KERNEL PAGE 0 TO 0-4K
3593	031550	012737	000200	172342		MOV	#200, KIPAR1		: MAP KERNEL PAGE 1 TO 4-8K
3594	031556	012737	000400	172344		MOV	#400, KIPAR2		: MAP KERNEL PAGE 2 TO 8-12K
3595	031564	012737	000600	172346		MOV	#600, KIPAR3		: MAP KERNEL PAGE 3 TO 12-16K
3596	031572	012737	000600	172350		MOV	#600, KIPAR4		: MAP KERNEL PAGE 4 TO 12-16K
3597	031600	012737	007600	172356		MOV	#7600, KIPAR7		: MAP KERNEL PAGE 7 TO THE I/O PAGE
3598	031606	012700	077406			MOV	#77406, R0		: MAKE ALL KERNEL I-SPACE PAGES RESIDENT
3599									: READ/WRITE, LENGTH 200 BLOCKS
3600	031612	012702	000010			MOV	#10, R2		: SET LOOP COUNTER TO 8

# JOB

MD-11-DFKTH-A PDP 11/34 MEM MGMT DIAG  
DFKTHA.P11 19-JAN-77 16:02

MACY11 27(1006) 27-JAN-77 08:51 PAGE 74  
T46 MOVE FROM PREVIOUS (USER) I-SPACE

3601	031616	012701	172300			MOV	#KIPDR0,R1	;PUT ADDRESS OF FIRST PDR IN R1
3602	031622	010021			2\$:	MOV	RO,(R1)+	;LOAD PDR WITH 77406
3603	031624	077202				SOB	R2,2\$	;LOOP TO 2\$ UNTIL ALL PDRS LOADED
3604	031626	012702	000010			MOV	#10,R2	;SET LOOP COUNTER TO 8
3605	031632	012701	177600			MOV	#UIPDR0,R1	;PUT ADDRESS OF FIRST PDR IN R1
3606	031636	010021			3\$:	MOV	RO,(R1)+	;LOAD PDR WITH 77406
3607	031640	077202				SOB	R2,3\$	;LOOP TO 3\$ UNTIL ALL PDRS LOADED
3608	031642	012737	000000	177640		MOV	#000,UIPAR0	;MAP USER I PAGE 0 TO 0-4K
3609	031650	012737	000200	177642		MOV	#200,UIPAR1	;MAP USER I PAGE 1 TO 4-8K
3610	031656	012737	000400	177644		MOV	#400,UIPAR2	;MAP USER I PAGE 2 TO 8-12K
3611	031664	012737	000600	177646		MOV	#600,UIPAR3	;MAP USER I PAGE 3 TO 12-16K
3612	031672	012737	007600	177656		MOV	#7600,UIPAR7	;MAP USER I PAGE 7 TO THE I/O PAGE
3613	031700	012737	031706	001110		MOV	#4\$,SLPERR	;SET LOOP ON ERROR TO 4\$
3614	031706				4\$:			
3615	031706	012737	077406	172310		MOV	#77406,KIPDR4	;KERNEL I-SPACE PAGE 4 READ/WRITE
3616	031714	012737	000600	172350		MOV	#600,KIPAR4	;MAP KERNEL I PAGE 4 TO 12K
3617	031722	012737	000600	177650		MOV	#600,UIPAR4	;MAP USER I PAGE 4 TO 12K
3618	031730	012700	036514			MOV	#36514,RO	;LOAD DATA PATTERN INTO RO
3619	031734	010037	100000			MOV	RO,#100000	;LOAD DATA PATTERN INTO PHY 60000
3620	031740	012737	032342	000250		MOV	#23\$,MMVEC	;SET M.M. VECTOR TO 23\$
3621	031746	105037	172310			CLRB	KIPDR4	;MAKE KERNEL I-SPACE PAGE 4 NON-RESIDENT
3622							;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST	DSTM=0 MFPI
3623								
3624	031752	012737	031760	001110		MOV	#5\$,SLPERR	;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 5\$
3625	031760	012737	030340	177776	5\$:	MOV	#030340,PSW	;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE USER
3626	031766	006506			6\$:	MFPI	USP	;PUT USER STACK POINTER ON KERNEL
3627								;STACK
3628	031770	022706	001100			CMP	#KERSTK,KSP	;WAS SOMETHING PUSHED ON STACK AT 6\$



K06

MD-11-DFKTH-A PDP 11/34 MEM MGMT DIAG  
DFKTHA.P11 19-JAN-77 16:02

MACY11 27(1006) 27-JAN-77 08:51 PAGE 75  
T46 MOVE FROM PREVIOUS (USER) I-SPACE

3629 031774 001407  
3630 031776 012600  
3631 032000 012701 000700

BEQ 75  
MOV (KSP)+,R0  
MOV #USESTK,R1

;BRANCH IF NOTHING WAS PUSHED  
;POP KERNEL STACK INTO R0  
;EXPECTING TO GET 700 AS USP

3632	032004	020001				CMP	RO,R1		:DID YOU GET THE RIGHT POINTER?
3633	032006	001403				BEG	8\$		:BRANCH IF YOU DID
3634	032010	104046				ERROR	46		:WRONG THING WAS PUSHED ON STACK
3635									:FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
3636									:REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
3637									: "BR 5\$" = 000763
3638	032012	000401				BR	8\$		:BRANCH TO NEXT TRY
3639	032014	104050			7\$:	ERROR	50		:NOTHING PUSHED ON STACK
3640									:FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
3641									:REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
3642									: "BR 5\$" = 000761
3643	032016				8\$:			:THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST	DSTM=1 MFPI.
3644	032016	012737	032030	001110		MOV	#9\$,SLPERR		:SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 9\$
3645	032024	012700	036514			MOV	#36514,R0		:RELOAD DATA PATTERN IN R0
3646	032030	012737	030340	177776	9\$:	MOV	#030340,PSW		:MAKE PREVIOUS MODE USER
3647	032036	012702	100000			MOV	#100000,R2		:LOAD VIRTUAL ADDRESS INTO R2
3648	032042	006512				MFPI	(R2)		:READ FROM PHYSICAL 60000
3649	032044	012601				MOV	(KSP)+,R1		:POP KERNEL STACK INTO R1
3650	032046	020001				CMP	RO,R1		:WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS STORED
3651	032050	001401				BEG	10\$		:BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA WAS FETCHED
3652	032052	104046				ERROR	46		:WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
3653									:FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
3654									:REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
3655									: "BR 9\$" = 000766
3656	032054				10\$:			:THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST	DSTM=2 MFPI.
3657	032054	012737	032062	001110		MOV	#11\$,SLPERR		:SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 11\$
3658	032062	012737	030340	177776	11\$:	MOV	#030340,PSW		:MAKE PREVIOUS MODE USER
3659	032070	012702	100000			MOV	#100000,R2		:LOAD VIRTUAL ADDRESS INTO R2
3660	032074	006522				MFPI	(R2)+		:READ FROM PHYSICAL 60000
3661	032076	012601				MOV	(KSP)+,R1		:POP KERNEL STACK INTO R1
3662	032100	020001				CMP	RO,R1		:WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS STORED
3663	032102	001401				BEG	12\$		:BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA WAS FETCHED
3664	032104	104046				ERROR	46		:WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
3665									:FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
3666									:REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
3667									: "BR 11\$" = 000766
3668	032106				12\$:			:THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST	DSTM=3 MFPI.



M06

MD-11-DFKTH-A PDP 11/34 MEM MGMT DIAG  
DFKTHA.P11 19-JAN-77 16:02

MACY11 27(1006) 27-JAN-77 08:51 PAGE 77  
T46 MOVE FROM PREVIOUS (USER) I-SPACE

3669	032106	012737	032114	001110		MOV	#13\$,SLPERR	;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 13\$
3670	032114	012737	030340	177776	13\$:	MOV	#030340,PSW	;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE USER
3671	032122	006537	100000			MFPI	#100000	;READ FROM PHYSICAL 60000
3672	032126	012601				MOV	(KSP)+,R1	;POP KERNEL STACK INTO R1
3673	032130	020001				CMP	R0,R1	;WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS STORED
3674	032132	001401				BEQ	14\$	;BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA WAS FETCHED
3675	032134	104046				ERROR	46	;WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
3676								;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
3677								;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH

```

3678
3679 032136
3680 032136 012737 032144 001110
3681 032144 012737 030340 177776
3682 032152 012702 100002
3683 032156 006542
3684 032160 012601
3685 032162 020001
3686 032164 001401
3687 032166 104046
3688
3689
3690
3691 032170
3692
3693
3694 032170 012737 032176 001110
3695 032176 012737 030340 177776
3696 032204 012737 100000 001202
3697 032212 012702 001204
3698 032216 006552
3699 032220 012601
3700 032222 020001
3701 032224 001401
3702 032226 104046
3703
3704
3705
3706 032230
3707
3708 032230 012737 032236 001110
3709 032236 012737 030340 177776
3710 032244 005002
3711 032246 006562 100000
3712 032252 012601
3713 032254 020001
3714 032256 001401
3715 032260 104046
3716
3717
3718
3719 032262
3720
3721 032262 012737 032270 001110
3722 032270 012737 030340 177776
3723 032276 012737 100000 001202
3724 032304 012702 001202
3725 032310 006572 000000
3726
3727 032314 012601
3728 032316 020001
3729 032320 001401
3730 032322 104046
3731
3732
3733

14$: ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST ;"BR 13$" = 000767
      ;DSTM=4 MFPI.
      MOV #15$,SLPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 15$
      MOV #030340,PSW ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE USER
      MOV #100002,R2 ;LOAD VIRTUAL ADDRESS INTO R2
      MFPI -(R2) ;READ FROM PHYSICAL 60000
      MOV (KSP)+,R1 ;POP KERNEL STACK INTO R1
      CMP RO,R1 ;WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS STORED
      BEQ 16$ ;BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA WAS FETCHED
      ERROR 46 ;WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
      ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
      ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
      ;"BR 15$" = 000766

16$: ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=5 MFPI.
      MOV #17$,SLPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 17$
      MOV #030340,PSW ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE USER
      MOV #100000,STMP2 ;LOAD TEST LOC. VIRT. ADDR INTO LOC. STMP2
      MOV #(<STMP2+2>),R2 ;LOAD ADDR. OF STMP2+2 INTO R2
      MFPI 2-(R2) ;READ FROM PHYSICAL 60000
      MOV (KSP)+,R1 ;POP KERNEL STACK INTO R1
      CMP RO,R1 ;WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS STORED
      BEQ 18$ ;BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA WAS FETCHED
      ERROR 46 ;WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
      ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
      ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
      ;"BR 17$" = 000763

18$: ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=6 MFPI.
      MOV #19$,SLPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 19$
      MOV #030340,PSW ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE USER
      CLR R2 ;MAKE REGISTER 2 A ZERO
      MFPI 100000(R2) ;READ FROM PHYSICAL 60000
      MOV (KSP)+,R1 ;POP KERNEL STACK INTO R1
      CMP RO,R1 ;WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS STORED
      BEQ 20$ ;BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA WAS FETCHED
      ERROR 46 ;WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
      ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
      ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
      ;"BR 19$" = 000766

20$: ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=7 MFPI.
      MOV #21$,SLPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 21$
      MOV #030340,PSW ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE USER
      MOV #100000,STMP2 ;LOAD TEST LOC. V.A. INTO STMP2
      MOV #STMP2,R2 ;LOAD ADDRESS OF STMP2 INTO R2
      MFPI 20(R2) ;USE STMP2 TO FETCH VIRTUAL
      ;ADDRESS OF 60000
      MOV (KSP)+,R1 ;POP KERNEL STACK INTO R1
      CMP RO,R1 ;WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS STORED
      BEQ 22$ ;BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA WAS FETCHED
      ERROR 46 ;WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
      ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
      ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
      ;"BR 21$" = 000762

```



```

3734 032324 012737 002314 000250 22$: MOV #MGMERR,MMVEC ;SET M.M. VECTOR TO NORMAL ROUTINE
3735 032332 012737 031544 001110 MOV #1$,SLPERR ;SET LOOP POINTER TO START OF TEST
3736 032340 000423 BR TST47 ;;BRANCH TO NEXT TEST
3737
3738
3739 032342 012637 001356 23$: MOV (KSP)+,TRAPPC ;SAVE PC & PS OF TRAP
3740 032346 012637 001360 MOV (KSP)+,TRAPPS
3741 032352 013737 177572 001362 MOV SR0,WASSR0 ;SAVE SR0 FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
3742 032360 013737 177576 001364 MOV SR2,WASSR2 ;SAVE SR2 FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
3743 032366 042737 160000 177572 BIC #160000,SR0 ;CLEAR ERROR BITS IN SR0 AND LEAVE
3744 032374 104051 ERROR 51 ;TRIED TO READ NON-RESIDENT PAGE
3745 ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
3746 ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
3747 ;A "NOP" = 000240
3748 032376 013746 001360 MOV TRAPPS,-(KSP) ;PUT PC & PS OF TRAP ON STACK
3749 032402 013746 001356 MOV TRAPPC,-(KSP)
3750 032406 000002 RTI
3751
3752
3753 ;*****
3754 ;TEST 47 MOVE TO PREVIOUS (USER) I-SPACE
3755 ;
3756 ; THIS TEST USES THE 'MTPI' INSTRUCTION TO ENSURE THAT THE
3757 ; PREVIOUS MODE IS CLOKED CORRECTLY
3758 ; THERE IS A DESCRIPTION BEFORE EACH DESTINATION MODE TESTED,
3759 ;
3760 ;
3761 ; IF THE CORRECT MODE IS NOT ENABLED A NON-RESIDENT ABORT
3762 ; WILL OCCUR AND TRAP TO 20$, WHERE THE ERRORS ARE REPORTED.
3763 ;
3764 ;*****
3765 032410 000004 TST47: SCOPE
3766 032412 012737 077406 172310 1$: MOV #77406,KIPDR4 ;KERNEL I-SPACE PAGE 4 READ/WRITE
3767 032420 012737 077406 177610 MOV #77406,UIPDR4 ;USER I-SPACE PAGE 4 READ/WRITE
3768 032426 012737 000600 172350 MOV #600,KIPAR4 ;MAP KERNEL I PAGE 4 TO 12K
3769 032434 012737 000600 177650 MOV #600,UIPAR4 ;MAP USER I PAGE 4 TO 12K
3770 032442 012737 033222 000250 MOV #20$,MMVEC ;SET M.M. VECTOR TO 20$
3771 ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=0 MTPI
3772
3773 032450 012737 030340 177776 2$: MOV #030340,PSW ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE USER
3774 032456 012746 007777 MOV #7777,-(KSP) ;PUSH DATA ON KERNEL STACK
3775 032462 006606 MTPI USP ;LOAD USER STACK POINTER
3776 032464 006506 MFPI USP ;READ USER STACK POINTER
3777 032466 012601 MOV (KSP)+,R1 ;POP KERNEL STACK INTO R1
3778 032470 022701 007777 CMP #7777,R1 ;WAS USER STACK POINTER CHANGED
3779 032474 001401 BEQ 3$ ;BRANCH IF IT WAS
3780 032476 104050 ERROR 50 ;USER STACK POINTER NOT CHANGED
3781 ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
3782 ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
3783 ;"BR 2$" = 000764
3784 032500 012737 030340 177776 3$: MOV #030340,PSW ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE USER
3785 032506 012746 000700 MOV #USESTK,-(KSP) ;GET READY TO RESTORE USER S. POINT
3786 032512 006606 MTPI USP ;RESTORE USER STACK POINTER
3787 032514 ;THIS WILL TEST DSTM = 1 MTPI.
3788 032514 012737 032532 001110 4$: MOV #5$,SLPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 5$
3789 032522 012702 100000 MOV #100000,R2 ;LOAD VIRTUAL ADDRESS INTO R2

```

```

3790 032526 012700 125252
3791 032532 010046
3792 032534 105037 172310
3793 032540 006612
3794 032542 112737 000006 172310
3795 032550 011201
3796 032552 020001
3797 032554 001401
3798 032556 104047
3799
3800
3801
3802 032560
3803
3804 032560 012737 032604 001110
3805 032566 012737 030340 177776
3806 032574 012700 125252
3807 032600 012702 100000
3808 032604 010046
3809 032606 105037 172310
3810 032612 006612
3811 032614 112737 000006 172310
3812 032622 013701 100000
3813 032626 020001
3814 032630 001401
3815 032632 104047
3816
3817
3818
3819 032634
3820 032634 012737 032654 001110
3821 032642 012737 030340 177776
3822 032650 012700 052525
3823 032654 010046
3824 032656 105037 172310
3825 032662 006637 100000
3826 032666 112737 000006 172310
3827 032674 013701 100000
3828 032700 020001
    
```

```

5S:  MOV      #125252,R0      ;LOAD TEST DATA INTO R0
      MOV      R0,-(KSP)     ;PUSH TEST DATA ON KERNEL STACK
      CLRB     KIPDR4        ;MAKE KERNEL I PAGE 4 NON-RESIDENT
      MTPI     (R2)          ;LOAD TEST DATA INTO PHYSICAL 60000
      MOVB     #006,KIPDR4   ;MAKE KERNEL PAGE 4 RESIDENT
      MOV      (R2),R1       ;READ FROM ADDRESS 60000
      CMP      R0,R1         ;SEE IF DATA WAS STORED AT CORRECT PLACE
      BEQ      6S            ;BRANCH IF STORE WAS CORRECT
      ERROR    47            ;INCORRECT STORE
                                ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
                                ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
                                ;"BR 5S" = 000765
6S:  ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTN=2 MTPI.
      MOV      #8S,$LPERR    ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 8S
      MOV      #030340,PSW   ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE USER
      MOV      #125252,R0    ;LOAD TEST DATA INTO R0
      MOV      #100000,R2    ;LOAD VIRTUAL ADDRESS INTO R2
8S:  MOV      R0,-(KSP)     ;PUSH TEST DATA ON KERNEL STACK
      CLRB     KIPDR4        ;MAKE KERNEL PAGE 4 NON-RESIDENT
      MTPI     (R2)          ;LOAD TEST DATA INTO PHYSICAL 60000
      MOVB     #006,KIPDR4   ;MAKE KERNEL PAGE 4 RESIDENT
      MOV      #100000,R1    ;READ FROM ADDRESS 60000
      CMP      R0,R1         ;SEE IF DATA WAS STORED CORRECTLY
      BEQ      9S            ;BRANCH IF STORE WAS CORRECT
      ERROR    47            ;INCORRECT STORE
                                ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
                                ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
                                ;"BR 8S" = 000764
9S:  ;THIS WILL TEST DSTN = 3 MTPI.
      MOV      #10S,$LPERR   ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 10S
      MOV      #030340,PSW   ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE USER
      MOV      #52525,R0     ;LOAD TEST DATA INTO R0
10S: MOV      R0,-(KSP)     ;PUSH TEST DATA ON KERNEL STACK
      CLRB     KIPDR4        ;MAKE KERNEL I PAGE 4 NON-RESIDENT
      MTPI     #100000       ;LOAD TEST DATA INTO PHYSICAL 60000
      MOVB     #006,KIPDR4   ;MAKE KERNEL PAGE 4 RESIDENT
      MOV      #100000,R1    ;READ FROM ADDRESS 60000
      CMP      R0,R1         ;SEE IF DATA WAS STORED CORRECTLY
    
```



MD-11-DFKTH-A PDP 11/34 MEM MGMT DIAG  
DFKTHA.P11 19-JAN-77 16:02

MACY11 27(1006) 27-JAN-77 08:51 PAGE 81  
T47 MOVE TO PREVIOUS (USER) I-SPACE

3829	032702	001401				BEQ	11\$		: BRANCH IF STORE WAS CORRECT
3830	032704	104047				ERROR	47		: INCORRECT STORE
3831									: FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
3832									: REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
3833									: "BR 10\$" = 000763
3834	032706								: MTPI.
3835	032706	012737	032726	001110	11\$:			: THIS WILL TEST DSTM = 4	: SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 12\$
3836	032714	012737	030340	177776		MOV	#12\$,SLPERR		: MAKE PREVIOUS MODE USER
3837	032722	012700	125252			MOV	#030340,PSW		: LOAD TEST DATA INTO R0
3838	032726	010046			12\$:	MOV	#125252,R0		: PUSH TEST DATA ON KERNEL STACK
3839	032730	012702	100002			MOV	R0,-(KSP)		: LOAD VIRTUAL ADDRESS INTO R2
						MOV	#100002,R2		

MD-11-DFKTH-A PDP 11/34 MEM MGMT DIAG  
DFKTHA.P11 19-JAN-77 16:02

MACY11 27(1006) 27-JAN-77 08:51 PAGE 82  
T47 MOVE TO PREVIOUS (USER) I-SPACE

3840	032734	105037	172310		CLRB	KIPDR4	:MAKE KERNEL I PAGE 4 NON-RESIDENT
3841	032740	006642			MTPI	-(R2)	:LOAD TEST DATA INTO PHYSICAL 60000
3842	032742	112737	000006	172310	MOV	#006,KIPDR4	:MAKE KERNEL PAGE 4 RESIDENT
3843	032750	013701	100000		MOV	#100000,R1	:READ FROM ADDRESS 60000
3844	032754	020001			CMP	R0,R1	:SEE IF DATA WAS STORED CORRECTLY
3845	032756	001401			BEQ	13\$	:BRANCH IF STORE WAS CORRECT
3846	032760	104047			ERROR	47	:INCORRECT STORE
3847							:FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
3848							:REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
3849							"BR 12\$" = 000762
3850	032762				13\$:		:THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=5 MTPI.
3851							
3852	032762	012737	033014	001110	MOV	#14\$,SLPERR	:SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 14\$
3853	032770	012737	030340	177776	MOV	#030340,PSW	:MAKE PREVIOUS MODE USER
3854	032776	012700	052525		MOV	#52525,R0	:LOAD TEST DATA INTO R0
3855	033002	012702	001204		MOV	#(<STMP2+2>,R2	:LOAD ADDR. OF LOC. STMP2+2 INTO R2
3856	033006	012737	100000	001202	MOV	#100000,STMP2	:LOAD VIRT. ADDR. OF TEST LOC. INTO STMP2
3857	033014	010046			14\$:		:PUSH TEST DATA ON KERNEL STACK
3858	033016	105037	172310		CLRB	KIPDR4	:MAKE KERNEL PAGE 4 NON-RESIDENT
3859	033022	006652			MTPI	-(R2)	:LOAD TEST DATA INTO PHYSICAL 60000
3860	033024	112737	000006	172310	MOV	#006,KIPDR4	:MAKE KERNEL PAGE 4 RESIDENT
3861	033032	013701	100000		MOV	#100000,R1	:READ FROM ADDRESS 60000
3862	033036	020001			CMP	R0,R1	:SEE IF DATA WAS STORED CORRECTLY
3863	033040	001401			BEQ	15\$	:BRANCH IF STORE WAS CORRECT
3864	033042	104047			ERROR	47	:INCORRECT STORE
3865							:FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
3866							:REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
3867							"BR 14\$" = 000764
3868	033044				15\$:		:THIS WILL TEST DSTM = 6 MTPI.
3869							
3870	033044	012737	033066	001110	MOV	#16\$,SLPERR	:SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 16\$
3871	033052	012737	030340	177776	MOV	#030340,PSW	:MAKE PREVIOUS MODE USER
3872	033060	012700	052525		MOV	#52525,R0	:LOAD TEST DATA INTO R0
3873	033064	005002			CLR	R2	:MAKE REGISTER 2 ZERO
3874	033066	010046			16\$:		:PUSH TEST DATA ON KERNEL STACK
3875	033070	105037	172310		CLRB	KIPDR4	:MAKE KERNEL I PAGE 4 NON-RESIDENT
3876	033074	006662	100000		MTPI	100000(R2)	:LOAD TEST DATA INTO PHYSICAL 60000
3877	033100	112737	000006	172310	MOV	#006,KIPDR4	:MAKE KERNEL PAGE 4 RESIDENT
3878	033106	013701	100000		MOV	#100000,R1	:READ FROM ADDRESS 60000
3879	033112	020001			CMP	R0,R1	:SEE IF DATA WAS STORED CORRECTLY
3880	033114	001401			BEQ	17\$	:BRANCH IF STORE WAS CORRECT
3881	033116	104047			ERROR	47	:INCORRECT STORE
3882							:FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
3883							:REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
3884							"BR 16\$" = 000763
3885	033120				17\$:		:THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=7 MTPI.
3886							
3887	033120	012737	033152	001110	MOV	#18\$,SLPERR	:SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 18\$
3888	033126	012737	030340	177776	MOV	#030340,PSW	:MAKE PREVIOUS MODE USER
3889	033134	012700	125252		MOV	#125252,R0	:LOAD TEST DATA INTO R0
3890	033140	012737	100000	001202	MOV	#100000,STMP2	:LOAD VIRT. ADDR. OF TEST LOCATION
3891							:INTO LOCATION STMP2
3892	033146	012702	001202		MOV	#STMP2,R2	:LOAD ADDRESS OF STMP2 INTO R2
3893	033152	010046			18\$:		:PUSH TEST DATA ON KERNEL STACK
3894	033154	105037	172310		CLRB	KIPDR4	:MAKE KERNEL PAGE 4 NON-RESIDENT
3895	033160	006672	000000		MTPI	-(R2)	:LOAD TEST DATA INTO PHYSICAL 60000



# F07

MD-11-DFKTH-A PDP 11/34 MEM MGMT DIAG  
DFKTHA.P11 19-JAN-77 16:02

MACY11 27(1006) 27-JAN-77 08:51 PAGE 83  
T47 MOVE TO PREVIOUS (USER) I-SPACE

3896	033164	112737	000006	172310		MOVB	#006,KIPDR4	;MAKE KERNEL PAGE 4 RESIDENT
3897	033172	013701	100000			MOV	#100000,R1	;READ FROM ADDRESS 60000
3898	033176	020001				CMP	RO,R1	;SEE IF DATA WAS STORED CORRECTLY
3899	033200	001401				BEQ	19\$	;BRANCH IF STORE WAS CORRECT
3900	033202	104047				ERROR	47	;INCORRECT STORE
3901								;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
3902								;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
3903								"BR 18\$" = 000763
3904	033204	012737	032412	001110	19\$:	MOV	#1\$,SLPERR	;SET LOOP POINTER TO START OF TEST
3905	033212	012737	002314	000250		MOV	#MGMERR,MMVEC	;RESTORE M.M. VECTOR TO NORMAL ROUTINE
3906	033220	000423				BR	TST50	;BRANCH TO NEXT TEST
3907								
3908								
3909	033222	012637	001356		20\$:	MOV	(KSP)+,TRAPPC	;SAVE PC & PS OF TRAP
3910	033226	012637	001360			MOV	(KSP)+,TRAPPS	
3911	033232	013737	177572	001362		MOV	SRO,WASSRO	;SAVE SRO FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
3912	033240	013737	177576	001364		MOV	SR2,WASSR2	;SAVE SR2 FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
3913	033246	042737	160000	177572		BIC	#160000,SRO	;CLEAR ERROR BITS IN SRO
3914	033254	104051				ERROR	51	;TRIED TO LOAD A N.R. PAGE 4
3915								;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
3916								;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
3917								A "NOP" = 000240
3918	033256	013746	001360			MOV	TRAPPS,-(KSP)	;PUT PC & PS OF TRAP ON STACK
3919	033262	013746	001356			MOV	TRAPPC,-(KSP)	
3920	033266	000002				RTI		;RETURN TO TEST
3921								
3922								
3923								
3924								
3925								
3926								
3927								
3928								
3929								
3930								
3931								
3932								
3933								
3934								
3935								

```

*****
:TEST 50      MOVE FROM PREVIOUS (KERNEL) I-SPACE TO USER MODE
:
:   THIS TEST CHECKS THAT IF THE PREVIOUS MODE IS KERNEL THE
:   FETCH IS FROM KERNEL SPACE.
:   THERE IS A DESCRIPTION BEFORE EACH DESTINATION MODE TESTED,
:
:
:   IF THE CORRECT MODE IS NOT ENABLED A NON-RESIDENT ABORT
:   WILL OCCUR AND TRAP TO 21$, WHERE THE ERRORS ARE REPORTED.
:
*****

```

3936	033270	000004				TST50:	SCOPE	
3937	033272	012700	077406		1\$:	MOV	#77406,R0	;MAKE ALL USER I-SPACE PAGES RESIDENT
3938								;READ/WRITE, LENGTH 200 BLOCKS
3939	033276	012702	000010			MOV	#10,R2	;SET LOOP COUNTER TO 8
3940	033302	012701	177600			MOV	#UIPDR0,R1	;LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST PDR IN R1
3941	033306	010021			2\$:	MOV	RO,(R1)+	;LOAD PDR WITH 77406
3942	033310	077202				SOB	R2,2\$	;LOOP UNTIL 8 USER PDRS LOADED
3943	033312	012737	033320	001110		MOV	#3\$,SLPERR	;SET LOOP ON ERROR TO 3\$
3944	033320	012737	140340	177776	3\$:	MOV	#140340,PSW	;GO TO USER MODE FOR THIS TEST
3945	033326	012737	077406	172310		MOV	#77406,KIPDR4	;KERNEL I-SPACE PAGE 4 READ/WRITE
3946	033334	012737	000600	172350		MOV	#600,KIPAR4	;MAP KERNEL I PAGE 4 TO 12K
3947	033342	012737	000600	177650		MOV	#600,UIPAR4	;MAP USER I PAGE 4 TO 12K
3948	033350	012700	036514			MOV	#36514,R0	;LOAD DATA PATTERN INTO R0
3949	033354	010037	100000			MOV	RO,#100000	;LOAD DATA PATTERN INTO PHY 60000
3950	033360	012702	100000			MOV	#100000,R2	;LOAD VIRTUAL ADDRESS INTO R2
3951								;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTN=0 MFPI

3952											
3953	033364	012737	033766	000250		MOV	#21\$, MMVEC				: SET M.M. VECTOR TO 21\$
3954	033372	105037	177610			CLRB	UIPDR4				: MAKE USER I-SPACE PAGE 4 NON-RESIDENT
3955	033376	012737	140340	177776		MOV	#140340, PSW				: MAKE PREVIOUS MODE KERNEL PRESENT USER
3956	033404	006506			4\$:	MFPI	KSP				: PUT KERNEL STACK POINTER ON USER STACK
3957	033406	022706	000700			CMP	#USESTK, USP				: WAS SOMETHING PUSHED ON STACK AT 1\$
3958	033412	001407				BEQ	5\$				: BRANCH IF NOTHING WAS PUSHED
3959	033414	012600				MOV	(USP)+, R0				: POP USER STACK INTO R0
3960	033416	012701	001100			MOV	#KERSTK, R1				: EXPECTING 1100 AS KSP
3961	033422	020001				CMP	R0, R1				: DID YOU GET THE RIGHT POINTER?
3962	033424	001403				BEQ	6\$				: BRANCH IF YOU DID
3963	033426	104046				ERROR	46				: WRONG THING WAS PUSHED ON STACK
3964											: FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
3965											: REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
3966											: "BR 4\$" = 000766
3967	033430	000401				BR	6\$				: BRANCH TO NEXT TRY
3968	033432	104050			5\$:	ERROR	50				: NOTHING PUSHED ON STACK
3969											: FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
3970											: REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
3971											: "BR 4\$" = 000764
3972	033434				6\$:						: THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTN=1 MFPI.
3973	033434	012737	033442	001110		MOV	#7\$, \$LPERR				: SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 7\$
3974	033442	012737	140340	177776	7\$:	MOV	#140340, PSW				: MAKE PREVIOUS MODE KERNEL PRESENT USER
3975	033450	012700	036514			MOV	#36514, R0				: LOAD DATA EXPECTED INTO R0
3976	033454	012702	100000			MOV	#100000, R2				: LOAD VIRTUAL ADDRESS INTO R2
3977	033460	006512				MFPI	(R2)				: READ FROM PHYSICAL 60000
3978	033462	012601				MOV	(USP)+, R1				: POP USER STACK INTO R1
3979	033464	020001				CMP	R0, R1				: WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS STORED
3980	033466	001401				BEQ	8\$				: BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA WAS FETCHED
3981	033470	104046				ERROR	46				: WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
3982											: FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
3983											: REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
3984											: "BR 7\$" = 000764
3985	033472				8\$:						: THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSM=2 MFPI.
3986	033472	012737	033500	001110		MOV	#9\$, \$LPERR				: SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 9\$
3987	033500	012737	140340	177776	9\$:	MOV	#140340, PSW				: MAKE PREVIOUS MODE KERNEL PRESENT USER
3988	033506	012702	100000			MOV	#100000, R2				: LOAD VIRTUAL ADDRESS INTO R2
3989	033512	006522				MFPI	(R2)+				: READ FROM PHYSICAL 60000
3990	033514	012601				MOV	(USP)+, R1				: POP USER STACK INTO R1
3991	033516	020001				CMP	R0, R1				: WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS STORED
3992	033520	001401				BEQ	10\$				: BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA WAS FETCHED
3993	033522	104046				ERROR	46				: WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
3994											: FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
3995											: REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
3996											: "BR 9\$" = 000766
3997	033524				10\$:						: THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTN=3 MFPI.
3998	033524	012737	033532	001110		MOV	#11\$, \$LPERR				: SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 11\$
3999	033532	012737	140340	177776	11\$:	MOV	#140340, PSW				: MAKE PREVIOUS MODE KERNEL PRESENT USER
4000	033540	006537	100000			MFPI	#100000				: READ FROM PHYSICAL 60000
4001	033544	012601				MOV	(USP)+, R1				: POP USER STACK INTO R1
4002	033546	020001				CMP	R0, R1				: WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS STORED
4003	033550	001401				BEQ	12\$				: BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA WAS FETCHED
4004	033552	104046				ERROR	46				: WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
4005											: FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
4006											: REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
4007											: "BR 11\$" = 000767



# H07

MD-11-DFKTH-A PDP 11/34 MEM MGMT DIAG  
DFKTHA.P11 19-JAN-77 16:02

MACY11 27(1006) 27-JAN-77 08:51 PAGE 85  
TSO MOVE FROM PREVIOUS (KERNEL) I-SPACE TO USER MODE

4008	033554				12\$:	; THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=4 MFPI.
4009	033554	012737	033562	001110		MOV #13\$, \$LPERR ; SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 13\$
4010	033562	012737	140340	177776	13\$:	MOV #140340, PSW ; MAKE PREVIOUS MODE KERNEL PRESENT USER
4011	033570	012702	100002			MOV #100002, R2 ; LOAD TEST LOC. VIRT. ADDR INTO \$TMP2
4012	033574	006542				MFPI -(R2) ; READ FROM PHYSICAL 60000
4013	033576	012601				MOV (USP)+, R1 ; POP USER STACK INTO R1
4014	033600	020001				CMP R0, R1 ; WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS STORED
4015	033602	001401				BEQ 14\$ ; BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA WAS FETCHED
4016	033604	104046				ERROR 46 ; WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
4017						; FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
4018						; REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
4019						"BR 13\$" = 000766
4020	033606				14\$:	; THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=5 MFPI.
4021						
4022	033606	012737	033614	001110		MOV #15\$, \$LPERR ; SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 15\$
4023	033614	012737	140340	177776	15\$:	MOV #140340, PSW ; MAKE PREVIOUS MODE KERNEL PRESENT USER
4024	033622	012737	100000	001202		MOV #100000, \$TMP2 ; LOAD TEST LOC. VIRT. ADDR INTO LOC. \$TMP2
4025	033630	012702	001204			MOV #(\$TMP2+2), R2 ; LOAD ADDRESS OF \$TMP2+2 INTO R2
4026	033634	006552				MFPI 2-(R2) ; READ FROM PHYSICAL 60000
4027	033636	012601				MOV (USP)+, R1 ; POP USER STACK INTO R1
4028	033640	020001				CMP R0, R1 ; WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS STORED
4029	033642	001401				BEQ 16\$ ; BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA FETCHED
4030	033644	104046				ERROR 46 ; WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
4031						; FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
4032						; REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
4033						"BR 15\$" = 000763
4034	033646				16\$:	; THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=6 MFPI.
4035						
4036	033646	012737	033654	001110		MOV #17\$, \$LPERR ; SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 17\$.
4037	033654	012737	140340	177776	17\$:	MOV #140340, PSW ; MAKE PREVIOUS MODE KERNEL PRESENT USER
4038	033662	005002				CLR R2 ; MAKE REGISTER 2 A ZERO
4039	033664	006562	100000			MFPI 100000(R2) ; READ FROM PHYSICAL 60000
4040	033670	012601				MOV (USP)+, R1 ; POP USER STACK INTO R1
4041	033672	020001				CMP R0, R1 ; WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS STORED
4042	033674	001401				BEQ 18\$ ; BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA FETCHED
4043	033676	104046				ERROR 46 ; WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
4044						; FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
4045						; REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
4046						"BR 17\$" = 000766
4047	033700				18\$:	; THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=7 MFPI.
4048						
4049	033700	012737	033706	001110		MOV #19\$, \$LPERR ; SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 19\$
4050	033706	012737	140340	177776	19\$:	MOV #140340, PSW ; MAKE PREVIOUS MODE KERNEL PRESENT USER
4051	033714	012737	100000	001202		MOV #100000, \$TMP2 ; LOAD TEST LOC. VIRT. ADDR INTO \$TMP2
4052	033722	012702	001202			MOV \$TMP2, R2 ; LOAD ADDRESS OF \$TMP2 INTO R2
4053	033726	006572	000000			MFPI 20(R2) ; READ FROM PHYSICAL 60000
4054	033732	012601				MOV (USP)+, R1 ; POP USER STACK INTO R1
4055	033734	020001				CMP R0, R1 ; WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS STORED
4056	033736	001401				BEQ 20\$ ; BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA FETCHED
4057	033740	104046				ERROR 46 ; WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
4058						; FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
4059						; REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
4060						"BR 19\$" = 000762
4061	033742	012737	002314	000250	20\$:	MOV #MGMERR, MMVEC ; SET M.M. VECTOR TO NORMAL ROUTINE
4062	033750	012737	000340	177776		MOV #00340, PSW ; GO BACK TO KERNEL MODE, PREVIOUS KERNEL
4063	033756	012737	033272	001110		MOV #1\$, \$LPERR ; SET LOOP POINTER TO START OF TEST

```

4064 033764 000423          BR      T5T51          ;;BRANCH TO NEXT TEXT
4065
4066
4067 033766 012637 001356    21$:  MOV      (KSP)+,TRAPPC  ;SAVE PC & PS OF TRAP
4068 033772 012637 001360      MOV      (KSP)+,TRAPPS
4069 033776 013737 177572 001362  MOV      SR0,WASSR0      ;SAVE SR0 FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
4070 034004 013737 177576 001364  MOV      SR2,WASSR2      ;SAVE SR2 FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
4071 034012 042737 160000 177572  BIC      #160000,SR0     ;CLEAR ERROR BITS IN SR0
4072 034020 104051          ERROR    51              ;TRIED TO READ NON-RESIDENT PAGE
4073          ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
4074          ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
4075          ;A "NOP" = 000240
4076 034022 013746 001360      MOV      TRAPPS,-(KSP)   ;PUT PC & PS OF TRAP ON STACK
4077 034026 013746 001356      MOV      TRAPPC,-(KSP)
4078 034032 000002          RTI                    ;RETURN TO TEST
4079
4080          ;*****
4081          ;*TEST 51          MOVE FROM/TO D-SPACE = MOVE FROM/TO I-SPACE
4082          ;*
4083          ;*          THIS TEST CHECKS THAT SINCE THERE IS NO DISTINCTION
4084          ;*          BETWEEN INSTRUCTION AND DATA SPACE IN THE 11/34
4085          ;*          MFPD & MTPD SHOULD BE DECODED THE SAME AS MFPI & MTPI.
4086          ;*
4087          ;*****
4088 034034 000004          †T5T51: SCOPE
4089 034036 012737 030340 177776 1$:  MOV      #030340,PSW     ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE=USER,CURRENT=KERNEL
4090 034044 106506          MFPD     USP            ;MFPD SHOULD ACT LIKE MFPI PUTTING
4091          ;USER STACK POINTER ON THE KERNEL STACK
4092 034046 022706 001100      CMP      #KERSTK,KSP    ;WAS SOMETHING PUSHED ON KERNEL STACK?
4093 034052 001407          BEQ      2$             ;BRANCH IF NO
4094 034054 012600          MOV      (KSP)+,R0      ;POP KERNEL STACK INTO R0
4095 034056 012701 000700      MOV      #USESTK,R1     ;EXPECTING TO GET 700 AS USP
4096 034062 020001          CMP      R0,R1          ;DID GET RIGHT POINTER VALUE?
4097 034064 001403          BEQ      3$             ;BRANCH IF YES
4098 034066 104053          ERROR    53            ;WRONG THING WAS PUSHED ON STACK
4099          ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
4100          ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
4101          ;"BR 1$" = 000763
4102 034070 000401          BR      3$             ;BRANCH TO NEXT TRY
4103 034072 104054          2$:  ERROR    54            ;NOTHING PUSHED ON STACK
4104          ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
4105          ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
4106          ;"BR 1$" = 000761
4107 034074 012737 034102 001110 3$:  MOV      #4$,SLPERR     ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 4$
4108 034102 012746 007777 4$:  MOV      #7777,-(KSP)   ;PUSH DATA ON KERNEL STACK
4109 034106 106606          MTPD     USP            ;LOAD THE USER STACK POINTER
4110 034110 106506          MFPD     USP            ;READ USER STACK POINTER
4111 034112 012601          MOV      (KSP)+,R1     ;POP KERNEL STACK INTO R1
4112 034114 022701 007777      CMP      #7777,R1      ;WAS USER STACK POINTER CHANGED?
4113 034120 001401          BEQ      5$             ;BRANCH IF YES
4114 034122 104054          ERROR    54            ;USER STACK POINTER NOT CHANGED
4115          ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
4116          ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
4117          ;"BR 4$" = 000767
4118 034124 012746 000700 5$:  MOV      #USESTK,-(KSP) ;GET READY TO RESTORE USER STK. PTR.
4119 034130 106606          MTPD     USP            ;RESTORE USER STACK POINTER

```



4120 034132 012737 034036 001110  
4121  
4122  
4123  
4124  
4125  
4126  
4127  
4128  
4129  
4130  
4131 034140 000004  
4132 034142 005037 177776  
4133 034146 012700 001100  
4134 034152 010006  
4135 034154 006506  
4136  
4137 034156 011601  
4138 034160 020001  
4139  
4140 034162 001401  
4141 034164 104046  
4142  
4143  
4144  
4145 034166 005740  
4146 034170 020600  
4147 034172 001401  
4148 034174 104050  
4149  
4150  
4151  
4152 034176 012706 001100  
4153  
4154  
4155  
4156  
4157  
4158  
4159

```
MOV #1$,SLPERR ;SET LOOP POINTER TO START OF TEST
*****
:TEST 52 MOVE FROM PREVIOUS I=SPACE (PREVIOUS=CURRENT=KERNEL)
:
: THIS TEST CHECKS THAT IF BOTH PREVIOUS AND CURRENT MODES
: ARE KERNEL, AND THE SOURCE MODE IS 0, THE DESTINATION
: STACK IS NOT DECREMENTED BEFORE ACCESS.
: "MFPI KSP" SHOULD PUSH THE NON-DECREMENTED VALUE
: OF KSP (1100) ONTO THE STACK (AT LOC. 1076).
:*****
TST52: SCOPE
1$: CLR #PSW ;SET PREVIOUS = CURRENT = KERNEL
MOV #STACK,RO ;SETUP VALUE FOR STACK POINTER
MOV RO,KSP ;LOAD STACK POINTER
MFPI KSP ;THE VALUE "STACK" SHOULD BE PUSHED
;BEFORE BEING DECREMENTED
MOV (KSP),R1 ;READ DATA WHICH WAS PUSHED
CMP RO,R1 ;WAS THE ORIGINAL VALUE OF THE
;STACK POINTER PUSHED?
BEQ 2$ ;BRANCH IF YES
ERROR 46 ;MFPI FETCHED WRONG DATA
;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
;"BR 1$" = 000766
2$: TST -(RO) ;SETUP EXPECTED STACK POINTER VALUE
CMP KSP,RO ;WAS THE STACK POINTER DECREMENTED?
BEQ 3$ ;BRANCH IF YES
ERROR 50 ;STACK NOT PUSHED BY THE MFPI
;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
;"BR 1$" = 000762
3$: MOV #STACK,KSP ;RESTORE STACK POINTER

.SBTTL *****
```

.SBTTL END OF PASS ROUTINE

```

4160
4161
4162
4163
4164
4165
4166
4167
4168
4169
4170 034202
4171 034202 000004
4172 034204 005037 001102
4173 034210 005037 001212
4174 034214 005237 001234
4175 034220 042737 100000 001234
4176 034226 005327
4177 034230 000001
4178 034232 003072
4179 034234 012737
4180 034236 000001
4181 034240 034230
4182 034242 104401 034250
4183 034246 000407
4184
4185 034266
4186 034266 013746 001234
4187
4188 034272 104405
4189 034274 104401 034302
4190 034300 000421
4191
4192 034344
4193 034344 013746 001112
4194
4195 034350 104405
4196 034352 104401 001223
4197 034356 005037 001112
4198 034362 013700 000042
4199 034366 001414
4200 034370 005046
4201 034372 012746 034400
4202 034376 000426
4203
4204 034400
4205 034400 013700 000042
4206 034404 001405
4207 034406 000005
4208 034410 004710
4209 034412 000240
4210 034414 000240
4211 034416 000240
4212 034420
4213 034420 104400
4214 034422 042716 000020
4215 034426 032777 010000 144504

```

```

*****
; INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER ($PASS)
; TYPE "END PASS #XXXXX TOTAL NUMBER OF ERRORS SINCE LAST REPORT YYYYY"
; WHERE XXXXX AND YYYYY ARE DECIMAL NUMBERS
; IF SW12=1 INHIBIT TRACE TRAP
; IF THERES A MONITOR GO TO IT
; IF THERE ISN'T JUMP TO LOOP

```

```

SEOP:
  CLR $STSTNM ; ZERO THE TEST NUMBER
  CLR $STIMES ; ZERO THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
  INC $PASS ; INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER
  BIC #100000,$PASS ; DON'T ALLOW A NEG. NUMBER
  DEC (PC)+ ; LOOP?
SEOPCT: .WORD 1
  BGT $DOAGN ; YES
  MOV (PC)+,$(PC)+ ; RESTORE COUNTER
SENDCT: .WORD 1
  TYPE ,65$ ; TYPE ASCIZ STRING
  BR ,64$ ; GET OVER THE ASCIZ
;65$: .ASCIZ <12><15>/END PASS #/
;64$:
  MOV $PASS,-(SP) ; SAVE $PASS FOR TYPEOUT
  TYPDS ; TYPE PASS NUMBER
  TYPE ,67$ ; GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
  BR ,66$ ; TYPE ASCIZ STRING
;67$: .ASCIZ / TOTAL ERRORS SINCE LAST REPORT /
;66$:
  MOV $ERTTL,-(SP) ; SAVE $ERTTL FOR TYPEOUT
  TYPDS ; TOTAL NUMBER OF ERRORS
  TYPE ,SCLRF ; GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
  CLR $ERTTL ; TYPE CARRIAGE RETURN, LINE FEED
SGET42: MOV @#42,R0 ; CLEAR ERROR TOTAL
  BEQ $DOAGN ; GET MONITOR ADDRESS
  CLR -(SP) ; BRANCH IF NO MONITOR
  MOV #SCLR.T,-(SP) ; INSURE THE "T" BIT IS CLEAR
  BR $RTN ; SETUP FOR AN RTI OR RTT
  ; GO DO AN RTI OR RTT TO LOAD THE PSW
  ; WITH A CLEARED "T" BIT
SCLR.T:
  MOV @#42,R0 ; INSURE R0 CONTAINS THE MONITORS
  BEQ $DOAGN ; RETURN ADDRESS
  RESET ; CLEAR THE WORLD
SENDAD: JSR PC,(R0) ; GO TO MONITOR
  NOP ; SAVE ROOM
  NOP ; FOR
  NOP ; ACT11
SDOAGN:
  TRAP ; PUSH OLD PSW AND PC ON STACK
  BIC #20,(SP) ; CLEAR THE "T" BIT
  BIT #BIT12,$SWR ; RUN WITH TRACE TRAP?

```



```

4216 034434 001005      BNE      1$          ;; BR IF NO
4217 034436 005137 034462  COM      $TBIT      ;; IS IT TIME FOR TRACE TRAP
4218 034442 100402      BMI      1$          ;; BR IF NO
4219 034444 052716 000020  BIS      #20,(SP)    ;; SET TRACE TRAP
4220 034450 012746 034456  1$:     MOV      #SLOOP,-(SP) ;; JUMP TO START OF TEST
4221 034454 000002  SRTRN:  RTI          ;; RETURN--THIS IS CHANGED TO
4222                                     ;; AN "RTT" IF "RTT" IS A LEGAL
4223                                     ;; INSTRUCTION
4224 034456      SLOOP:      JMP      @PC+      ;; RETURN
4225 034456 000137      SRTNAD: .WORD   LOOP
4226 034460 020474  STBIT:  .WORD   0          ;; "T" BIT STATE INDICATOR
4227 034462 000000  SENULL: .BYTE  -1,-1,0    ;; NULL CHARACTER STRING
4228 034464      377      000
4229      034470
4230      .SBTTL  SCOPE HANDLER ROUTINE
4231
4232      ;*****
4233      ;THIS ROUTINE CONTROLS THE LOOPING OF SUBTESTS. IT WILL INCREMENT
4234      ;AND LOAD THE TEST NUMBER($TSTNM) INTO THE DISPLAY REG.(DISPLAY<7:0>)
4235      ;AND LOAD THE ERROR FLAG ($ERFLG) INTO DISPLAY<15:08>
4236      ;THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE:
4237      ;SW14=1      LOOP ON TEST
4238      ;SW11=1      INHIBIT ITERATIONS
4239      ;SW09=1      LOOP ON ERROR
4240      ;SW08=1      LOOP ON TEST IN SWR<7:0>
4241      ;CALL
4242      ;*      SCOPE          ;;SCOPE=IOT
4243
4244      $SCOPE:
4245 034470 104410  CKSWR
4246 034472 032777 040000 144440 1$:  BIT      #BIT14,@SWR    ;; TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
4247 034500 001114      BNE      $OVER        ;; LOOP ON PRESENT TEST?
4248                                     ;; YES IF SW14=1
4249 034502 000416  $XTSTR: BR      6$      ;; *****START OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTER*****
4250                                     ;; IF RUNNING ON THE "XOR" TESTER CHANGE
4251 034504 013746 000004      MOV      @ERRVEC,-(SP) ;; THIS INSTRUCTION TO A "NOP" (NOP=240)
4252 034510 012737 034530 000004      MOV      #5,@ERRVEC  ;; SAVE THE CONTENTS OF THE ERROR VECTOR
4253 034516 005737 177060      TST      @177060     ;; SET FOR TIMEOUT
4254 034522 012637 000004      MOV      (SP)+,@ERRVEC ;; TIME OUT ON XOR?
4255 034526 000463      BR      $SVLAD      ;; RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR
4256 034530 022626  5$:  CMP      (SP)+,(SP)+  ;; GO TO THE NEXT TEST
4257 034532 012637 000004      MOV      (SP)+,@ERRVEC ;; CLEAR THE STACK AFTER A TIME OUT
4258 034536 000423      BR      7$          ;; RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR
4259 034540      6$: ; *****END OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTER***** ;; LOOP ON THE PRESENT TEST
4260 034540 032777 000400 144372      BIT      #BIT08,@SWR  ;; LOOP ON SPEC. TEST?
4261 034546 001404      BEQ      2$          ;; BR IF NO
4262 034550 127737 144364 001102      CMPB    @SWR,$TSTNM  ;; ON THE RIGHT TEST? SWR<7:0>
4263 034556 001465      BEQ      $OVER      ;; BR IF YES
4264 034560 105737 001103      TSTB   $ERFLG      ;; HAS AN ERROR OCCURRED?
4265 034564 001421      BEQ      3$          ;; BR IF NO
4266 034566 123737 001115 001103      CMPB    $ERMAX,$ERFLG ;; MAX. ERRORS FOR THIS TEST OCCURRED?
4267 034574 101015      BHI      3$          ;; BR IF NO
4268 034576 032777 001000 144334      BIT      #BIT09,@SWR  ;; LOOP ON ERROR?
4269 034604 001404      BEQ      4$          ;; BR IF NO
4270 034606 013737 001110 001106 7$:  MOV      $LPERR,$LPADR ;; SET LOOP ADDRESS TO LAST SCOPE
4271 034614 000446      BR      $OVER

```

```

4272 034616 105037 001103 4S:  CLRB  SERFLG  ;; ZERO THE ERROR FLAG
4273 034622 005037 001212      CLR  $TIMES  ;; CLEAR THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS TO MAKE
4274 034626 000415      BR   1$     ;; ESCAPE TO THE NEXT TEST
4275 034630 032777 004000 144302 3S:  BIT   @BIT11,$SWR  ;; INHIBIT ITERATIONS?
4276 034636 001011      BNE  1$     ;; BR IF YES
4277 034640 005737 001234      TST  $PASS  ;; IF FIRST PASS OF PROGRAM
4278 034644 001406      BEQ  1$     ;; INHIBIT ITERATIONS
4279 034646 005237 001104      INC  $ICNT  ;; INCREMENT ITERATION COUNT
4280 034652 023737 001212 001104      CMP  $TIMES,$ICNT  ;; CHECK THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS MADE
4281 034660 002024      BGE  $OVER  ;; BR IF MORE ITERATION REQUIRED
4282 034662 012737 000001 001104 1S:  MOV   @1,$ICNT  ;; REINITIALIZE THE ITERATION COUNTER
4283 034670 013737 034746 001212      MOV  $SMXCNT,$TIMES  ;; SET NUMBER OF ITERATIONS TO DO
4284 034676 105237 001102  $SVLAD: INCB  $STSTNM  ;; COUNT TEST NUMBERS
4285 034702 113737 001102 001232      MOVB $STSTNM,$STSTN  ;; SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAILBOX
4286 034710 011637 001106      MOV  (SP),$SLPADR  ;; SAVE SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
4287 034714 011637 001110      MOV  (SP),$SLPERR  ;; SAVE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
4288 034720 005037 001214      CLR  $ESCAPE  ;; CLEAR THE ESCAPE FROM ERROR ADDRESS
4289 034724 112737 000001 001115      MOVB @1,$SERMAX  ;; ONLY ALLOW ONE(1) ERROR ON NEXT TEST
4290 034732 013777 001102 144202 $OVER: MOV  $STSTNM,@DISPLAY  ;; DISPLAY TEST NUMBER
4291 034740 013716 001106      MOV  $SLPADR,(SP)  ;; FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS
4292 034744 000002      RTI  ;; FIXES PS
4293 034746 000200      SMXCNT: 200  ;; MAX. NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
4294
4295      .SBTTL  ERROR HANDLER ROUTINE
4296
4297      ;; *****
4298      ;; *THIS ROUTINE WILL INCREMENT THE ERROR FLAG AND THE ERROR COUNT,
4299      ;; *SAVE THE ERROR ITEM NUMBER AND THE ADDRESS OF THE ERROR CALL
4300      ;; *AND GO TO ERRTP ON ERROR
4301      ;; *THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE:
4302      ;; *SW15=1      HALT ON ERROR
4303      ;; *SW13=1      INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
4304      ;; *SW10=1      BELL ON ERROR
4305      ;; *SW09=1      LOOP ON ERROR
4306      ;; *CALL
4307      ;; *      ERROR  N      ;;;ERROR=EMT AND N=ERROR ITEM NUMBER
4308
4309      $ERROR:
4310      CKSWR
4311      MOV  R0,$REG0  ;; TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
4312      MOV  R1,$REG1  ;; SAVE THE CONTENTS OF R0
4313      MOV  R2,$REG2  ;; SAVE THE CONTENTS OF R1
4314      MOV  R3,$REG3  ;; SAVE THE CONTENTS OF R2
4315      MOV  R4,$REG4  ;; SAVE THE CONTENTS OF R3
4316      MOV  R5,$REG5  ;; SAVE THE CONTENTS OF R4
4317      MOV  $STSTNM,$TESTNO  ;; SAVE THE TEST NUMBER
4318      INCB $SERFLG  ;; SET THE ERROR FLAG
4319      BEQ  7$     ;; DON'T LET THE FLAG GO TO ZERO
4320      MOV  $STSTNM,@DISPLAY  ;; DISPLAY TEST NUMBER AND ERROR FLAG
4321      BIT  @BIT10,$SWR  ;; BELL ON ERROR?
4322      BEQ  1$     ;; NO - SKIP
4323      TYPE $SBELL  ;; RING BELL
4324      INC  $ERTTL  ;; COUNT THE NUMBER OF ERRORS
4325      MOV  (SP),$ERRPC  ;; GET ADDRESS OF ERROR INSTRUCTION
4326      SUB  @2,$ERRPC  ;; STRIP AND SAVE THE ERROR ITEM CODE
4327      MOV  @SERAPC,$ITEMB  ;; SKIP TYPEOUT IF SET
      BIT  @BIT13,$SWR

```



```

4328 035072 001004          BNE      20$          ;; SKIP TYPEOUTS
4329 035074 004737 035206  JSR      PC,ERRTYP  ;; GO TO USER ERROR ROUTINE
4330 035100 104401 001223    TYPE      ,SCRLF
4331 035104          20$:    CMPB     #APTENV,SENV  ;; RUNNING IN APT MODE
4332 035104 122737 000001 001246  BNE      2$          ;; NO SKIP APT ERROR REPORT
4333 035112 001007          MOVB     $ITEMB,21$  ;; SET ITEM NUMBER AS ERROR NUMBER
4334 035114 113737 001114 035126  JSR      PC,$ATY4    ;; REPORT FATAL ERROR TO APT
4335 035122 004737 037540          21$:    .BYTE    0
4336 035126 000          .BYTE    0
4337 035127 000          22$:    BR      22$          ;; APT ERROR LOOP
4338 035130 000777          2$:    TST     $SWR          ;; HALT ON ERROR
4339 035132 005777 144002          BPL     3$          ;; SKIP IF CONTINUE
4340 035136 100002          HALT                    ;; HALT ON ERROR!
4341 035140 000000          CKSWR                    ;; TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
4342 035142 104410          3$:    BIT     #BIT09,$SWR  ;; LOOP ON ERROR SWITCH SET?
4343 035144 032777 001000 143766  BEQ     4$          ;; BR IF NO
4344 035152 001402          MOV     $LPERR,(SP)  ;; FUDGE RETURN FOR LOOPING
4345 035154 013716 001110          TST     $ESCAPE     ;; CHECK FOR AN ESCAPE ADDRESS
4346 035160 005737 001214          BEQ     5$          ;; BR IF NONE
4347 035164 001402 001214          MOV     $ESCAPE,(SP) ;; FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS FOR ESCAPE
4348 035166 013716          5$:    CMP     #SENDAD,$#42 ;; ACT-11 AUTO-ACCEPT?
4349 035172          BNE     6$          ;; BRANCH IF NO
4350 035172 022737 034410 000042  HALT                    ;; YES
4351 035200 001001          6$:    RTI                    ;; RETURN
4352 035202 000000          .SBTTL  ERROR MESSAGE TYPEOUT ROUTINE
4353 035204          ;; *****
4354 035204 0010002          ;; THIS ROUTINE USES THE "ITEM CONTROL BYTE" ($ITEMB) TO DETERMINE WHICH
4355          ;; ERROR IS TO BE REPORTED. IT THEN OBTAINS, FROM THE "ERROR TABLE" ($ERRTB),
4356          ;; AND REPORTS THE APPROPRIATE INFORMATION CONCERNING THE ERROR.
4357          ;;
4358          ;; NOTES:
4359          ;; #1) THIS ROUTINE PROVIDES AN AUTOMATIC "CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED"
4360          ;; FOR "EM", "DM", AND "DT".
4361          ;; #2) TWO SPACES ARE TYPED AFTER EACH NUMBER FOR "DT"
4362          ;; #3) FOR $ITEMB=0, JUST THE ERROR PC IS TYPED
4363          ;; #4) THE AVAILABLE FORMATS FOR TYPING DATA ARE:
4364          ;;
4365          ;; DF      FORMAT
4366          ;; 0      TYPE A 6 DIGIT OCTAL NUMBER (FROM 16-BIT BINARY)
4367          ;; 1      TYPE A DECIMAL NUMBER WITHOUT LEADING ZEROS
4368          ;; 2      TYPE A 16 DIGIT BINARY NUMBER
4369          ;; 3      TYPE A 6 DIGIT OCTAL NUMBER (FROM 18-BIT BINARY)
4370          ;;
4371          ;;
4372          ;;
4373          ;;
4374          ;;
4375          ERRTYP:
4376          TYPE      ,SCRLF          ;; "CARRIAGE RETURN" & "LINE FEED"
4377          MOV      RO,-(SP)          ;; SAVE RO
4378          CLR      RO              ;; PICKUP THE ITEM INDEX
4379          BISB     $#ITEMB,RO
4380          BNE     1$
4381          1$
4382          MOV      $ERRPC,-(SP)      ;; IF ITEM NUMBER IS ZERO, JUST
4383          ;; TYPE THE PC OF THE ERROR
4384          ;; SAVE $ERRPC FOR TYPEOUT
4385          ;; ERROR ADDRESS

```

```

4384 035230 104402          TYP0C          ;;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
4385 035232 000471          BR          13$          ;;GET OUT
4386 035234 005300          1$: DEC      RO          ;;ADJUST THE INDEX SO THAT IT WILL
4387 035236 006300          ASL      RO          ;;      WORK FOR THE ERROR TABLE
4388 035240 006300          ASL      RO
4389 035242 006300          ASL      RO
4390 035244 062700 001406      ADD      #SERRTB,RO      ;;FORM TABLE POINTER
4391 035250 012037 035260      MOV      (RO)+,2$      ;;PICKUP "ERROR MESSAGE" POINTER
4392 035254 001404          BEQ      3$          ;;SKIP TYPEOUT IF NO POINTER
4393 035256 104401          TYPE          ;;TYPE THE "ERROR MESSAGE"
4394 035260 000000          2$: .WORD  0          ;;"ERROR MESSAGE" POINTER GOES HERE
4395 035262 104401 001223      TYPE          $SCRLF      ;;"CARRIAGE RETURN" & "LINE FEED"
4396 035266 012037 035276      3$: MOV      (RO)+,4$      ;;PICKUP "DATA HEADER" POINTER
4397 035272 001404          BEQ      5$          ;;SKIP TYPEOUT IF 0
4398 035274 104401          TYPE          ;;TYPE THE "DATA HEADER"
4399 035276 000000          4$: .WORD  0          ;;"DATA HEADER" POINTER GOES HERE
4400 035300 104401 001223      TYPE          $SCRLF      ;;"CARRIAGE RETURN" & "LINE FEED"
4401 035304 010146          5$: MOV      R1,-(SP)      ;;SAVE R1
4402 035306 012001          MOV      (RO)+,R1      ;;PICKUP "DATA TABLE" POINTER
4403 035310 001441          BEQ      12$         ;;BR IF NO DATA TO BE TYPED
4404 035312 012000          MOV      (RO)+,RO      ;;PICKUP "DATA FORMAT" POINTER
4405 035314 105710          6$: TSTB   (RO)          ;;IS IT FORMAT 0?
4406 035316 001003          BNE      7$          ;;BR IF NO
4407
4408          ;;*THIS CODE IS FOR OCTAL (16-BIT) FORMAT (DF=0)
4409 035320 013146          MOV      2(R1)+,-(SP)      ;;SAVE 2(R1)+ FOR TYPEOUT
4410 035322 104402          TYP0C          ;;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
4411 035324 000425          BR          11$
4412
4413          ;;*THIS CODE IS FOR DECIMAL FORMAT (DF=1)
4414 035326 121027 000001      7$: CMPB   (RO),#1      ;;IS IT FORMAT 1?
4415 035332 001003          BNE      8$          ;;BRANCH IF NO
4416 035334 013146          MOV      2(R1)+,-(SP)      ;;SAVE 2(R1)+ FOR TYPEOUT
4417 035336 104405          TYPDS          ;;GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
4418 035340 000417          BR          11$
4419
4420          ;;*THIS CODE IS FOR BINARY FORMAT (DF=2)
4421 035342 121027 000002      8$: CMPB   (RO),#2      ;;IS IT FORMAT 2?
4422 035346 001003          BNE      9$          ;;BRANCH IF NO
4423 035350 013146          MOV      2(R1)+,-(SP)      ;;SAVE 2(R1)+ FOR TYPEOUT
4424 035352 104406          TYPBN          ;;GO TYPE--BINARY ASCII
4425 035354 000411          BR          11$
4426
4427          ;;*THIS CODE IS FOR OCTAL (18-BIT) FORMAT (DF=3)
4428 035356 012146          9$: MOV      (R1)+,-(SP)      ;;PUT ADDRESS OF FIRST LOC. ON STACK
4429 035360 004737 040612      JSR      PC,$DB20      ;;CONVERT TWO LOCS. TO AN ASCII STRING
4430 035364 062716 000005      ADD      #5,(SP)        ;;ONLY NEED 6 CHARACTERS NOT 11
4431 035370 012637 035376      MOV      (SP)+,10$      ;;PUT ADDRESS OF ASCII CHARS. AT 10$
4432 035374 104401          TYPE          ;;TYPE OCTAL VALUE OF 18-BIT BINARY NO.
4433 035376 000000          10$: .WORD  0
4434
4435 035400 005711          11$: TST    (R1)          ;;IS THERE ANOTHER NUMBER?
4436 035402 001404          BEQ      12$         ;;BR IF NO
4437 035404 104401 035426      TYPE          14$        ;;TYPE TWO(2) SPACES
4438 035410 105720          TSTB   (RO)+          ;;POINT TO NEW "DATA FORMAT"
4439 035412 000740          BR      6$          ;;LOOP

```



4440			
4441	035414	012601	
4442	035416	012600	
4443	035420	104401	001223
4444	035424	000207	
4445	035426	020040	000
4446		035432	
4447			

12\$:	MOV	(SP)+,R1	;RESTORE R1
13\$:	MOV	(SP)+,RO	;RESTORE RO
	TYPE	\$CRLF	; "CARRIAGE RETURN" & "LINE FEED"
	RTS	PC	;RETURN
14\$:	.ASCIZ	/ /	;TWO(2) SPACES
	.EVEN		

4448  
4449  
4450  
4451  
4452  
4453  
4454  
4455  
4456  
4457  
4458  
4459  
4460  
4461  
4462  
4463  
4464  
4465  
4466  
4467  
4468  
4469  
4470  
4471  
4472  
4473  
4474  
4475  
4476  
4477  
4478  
4479  
4480  
4481  
4482  
4483  
4484  
4485  
4486  
4487  
4488  
4489  
4490  
4491  
4492  
4493  
4494  
4495  
4496  
4497  
4498  
4499  
4500  
4501  
4502  
4503

035432 033727 177776 000020  
035440 001411  
035442 013746 177776  
035446 011637 001366  
035452 042716 000020  
035456 012746 035464  
035462 000006  
035464 000207  
  
035466 033727 001366 000020  
035474 001410  
035476 013746 001366  
035502 012737 000340 001366  
035510 012746 035516  
035514 000006  
035516 000207  
  
035520 012702 000010  
035524 012701 172300  
035530 012721 177777  
035534 077203  
035536 012702 000010  
035542 012701 172340  
035546 012721 177777  
035552 077203

.SBTTL \*\*\*\*\* SUBROUTINES USED BY THIS PROGRAM \*\*\*\*\*

.SBTTL TURN OFF T-BIT AND SAVE CURRENT PSW

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO TURN OFF THE TRACE TRAP BIT IN THE PSW  
\* IF IT IS ON. THE PROCESSOR STATUS IS SAVED IN "TBITPS" SO THAT  
\* THE PSW CAN BE RESTORED TO ITS PREVIOUS CONDITION WHEN CONDITIONS  
\* WARRANT T-BIT TRAPPING.  
\*\*\*\*\*

TOFF: BIT PSW,#TBIT ; IS THE T-BIT SET IN THE PSW?  
BEQ 1\$ ; EXIT IF NO  
MOV PSW,-(SP) ; PUSH PRESENT PSW ON THE STACK  
MOV (SP),TBITPS ; ALSO SAVE IT IN "TBITPS" FOR  
; RESTORING LATER  
BIC #TBIT,(SP) ; CLEAR THE T-BIT (BIT 4) IN THE PSW  
MOV #1\$,-(SP) ; PUSH PC OF "RTS" ON STACK  
RTT ; "RETURN" TO 1\$ WITH T-BIT OFF  
1\$: RTS PC ; RETURN TO PROGRAM

.SBTTL TURN ON T-BIT AND RESTORE PREVIOUS PSW

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO RESTORE THE PROCESSOR STATUS TO ITS  
\* PREVIOUS CONDITION BY RESTORING THE "T-BIT PSW" SAVED BY THE  
\* "TOFF" SUBROUTINE IN THE "TBITPS" LOCATION.  
\*\*\*\*\*

TON: BIT TBITPS,#TBIT ; WAS T-BIT ON IN THE PREVIOUS PSW?  
BEQ 1\$ ; EXIT IF NO  
MOV TBITPS,-(SP) ; PUSH PREVIOUS PSW ON THE STACK  
MOV #340,TBITPS ; RESET THE "TBITPS" LOCATION  
MOV #1\$,-(SP) ; PUSH PC OF "RTS" ON STACK  
RTT ; "RETURN" TO 1\$ WITH T-BIT RESTORED  
1\$: RTS PC ; RETURN TO PROGRAM

.SBTTL SET ALL WRITEABLE BITS IN ALL PAR/PDR'S

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED BY THE PAR/PDR DUAL ADDRESSING TEST  
\* TO SET ALL WRITEABLE BITS IN ALL KERNEL AND USE PAR'S AND  
\* PDR'S TO A 1. THE "INITIAL STATE" OF HAVING ALL BITS=1 IS  
\* USED TO SEE THAT ONLY ONE REGISTER IS CLEARED IN RESPONSE TO  
\* A SINGLE PAR OR PDR ADDRESS.  
\*\*\*\*\*

SETREG: MOV #10,R2 ; LOAD LOOP COUNTER WITH AN 8  
MOV #KIPDR0,R1 ; LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST PDR INTO R1  
1\$: MOV #-1,(R1)+ ; SET BITS IN KERNEL PDR TO 1  
SOB R2,1\$ ; LOOP TO 1\$ UNTIL ALL KERNEL PDR'S LOADED  
MOV #10,R2 ; LOAD LOOP COUNTER WITH AN 8  
MOV #KIPAR0,R1 ; LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST PAR INTO R1  
2\$: MOV #-1,(R1)+ ; SET BITS IN A KERNEL PAR TO 1  
SOB R2,2\$ ; LOOP TO 2\$ UNTIL ALL KERNEL PAR'S LOADED



MD-11-DFKTH-A PDP 11/34 MEM MGMT DIAG  
DFKTHA.P11 19-JAN-77 16:02

MACY11 27(1006) 27-JAN-77 08:51 PAGE 95  
SET ALL WRITEABLE BITS IN ALL PAR/PDR'S

4504 035554 012702 000010  
4505 035560 012701 177600  
4506 035564 012721 177777  
4507 035570 077203  
4508 035572 012702 000010  
4509 035576 012701 177640  
4510 035602 012721 177777  
4511 035606 077203  
4512 035610 000207

```

MOV #10,R2 ;LOAD LOOP COUNTER WITH AN 8
MOV #UIPDRO,R1 ;LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST PDR INTO R1
3$: MOV #-1,(R1)+ ;SET BITS IN A USER PDR TO 1
SOB R2,3$ ;LOOP TO 3$ UNTIL ALL USER PDR'S LOADED
MOV #10,R2 ;LOAD LOOP COUNTER WITH AN 8
MOV #UIPARO,R1 ;LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST PAR INTO R1
4$: MOV #-1,(R1)+ ;SET BITS IN A USER PAR TO 1
SOB R2,4$ ;LOOP TO 4$ UNTIL ALL USER PAR'S LOADED
RTS PC ;RETURN TO TEST

```

.SBTTL READ & COMPARE KERNEL & USER PAR/PDR'S

```

*****
*
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED BY PAR/PDR DUAL ADDRESSING TEST TO
* READ ALL THE PAR'S AND PDR'S TO SEE THAT ONLY ONE REGISTER
* WAS CLEARED IN RESPONSE TO A SINGLE PAR OR PDR ADDRESS.
* ANY FAILURES FOUND BY THE PAR/PDR DUAL ADDRESSING TEST WILL
* BE REPORTED BY THIS SUBROUTINE.
*
*****

```

4524 035612  
4525 035612 012701 172300  
4526 035616 012704 000010  
4527 035622 012705 077416  
4528 035626 011102  
4529 035630 020205  
4530 035632 001403  
4531 035634 020100  
4532 035636 001401  
4533 035640 104016  
4534  
4535  
4536  
4537 035642 062701 000002  
4538 035646 077411  
4539 035650 012701 172340  
4540 035654 012704 000010  
4541 035660 012705 007777  
4542 035664 011102  
4543 035666 020205  
4544 035670 001403  
4545 035672 020100  
4546 035674 001401  
4547 035676 104016  
4548  
4549  
4550  
4551 035700 062701 000002  
4552 035704 077411  
4553 035706 012701 177600  
4554 035712 012704 000010  
4555 035716 012705 077416  
4556 035722 011102  
4557 035724 020205  
4558 035726 001403  
4559 035730 020100

```

CMPREG:
MOV #KIPDRO,R1 ;LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST KERNEL PDR IN R1
MOV #10,R4 ;LOAD LOOP COUNTER WITH AN 8
MOV #77416,R5 ;PUT EXPECTED PDR CONTENTS IN R5
1$: MOV (R1),R2 ;READ A KERNEL PDR INTO R2
CMP R2,R5 ;ARE ALL WRITEABLE BITS SET AS EXPECTED?
BEQ 2$ ;BRANCH IF YES
CMP R1,RO ;WAS IT THE REG. THAT WAS CLEARED?
BEQ 2$ ;BRANCH IF YES
ERROR 16 ;A PDR WAS EFFECTED BY CLEARING A DIFFERENT PAR/PDR
;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
;AN "RTS PC" = 000207
2$: ADD #2,R1 ;FORM NEXT KERNEL PDR ADDRESS
SOB R4,1$ ;LOOP TO 1$ UNTIL ALL KERNEL PDR'S CHECKED
MOV #KIPARO,R1 ;LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST KERNEL PAR IN R1
MOV #10,R4 ;LOAD LOOP COUNTER WITH AN 8
MOV #7777,R5 ;PUT EXPECTED PAR CONTENTS IN R5
3$: MOV (R1),R2 ;READ A KERNEL PAR INTO R2
CMP R2,R5 ;ARE ALL WRITEABLE BITS SET AS EXPECTED?
BEQ 4$ ;BRANCH IF YES
CMP R1,RO ;WAS IT THE REG. THAT WAS CLEARED?
BEQ 4$ ;BRANCH IF YES
ERROR 16 ;A PAR WAS EFFECTED BY CLEARING A DIFFERENT PAR/PDR
;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
;AN "RTS PC" = 000207
4$: ADD #2,R1 ;FORM NEXT KERNEL PAR ADDRESS
SOB R4,3$ ;LOOP TO 3$ UNTIL ALL KERNEL PAR'S CHECKED
MOV #UIPDRO,R1 ;LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST USER PDR IN R1
MOV #10,R4 ;LOAD LOOP COUNTER WITH AN 8
MOV #77416,R5 ;PUT EXPECTED PDR CONTENTS IN R5
5$: MOV (R1),R2 ;READ A USER PDR INTO R2
CMP R2,R5 ;ARE ALL WRITABLE BITS SET AS EXPECTED?
BEQ 6$ ;BRANCH IF YES
CMP R1,RO ;WAS IT THE REG. THAT WAS CLEARED?

```

4560	035732	001401			BEQ	6\$			; BRANCH IF YES
4561	035734	104016			ERROR	16			; A PDR WAS EFFECTED BY CLEARING A DIFFERENT PAR/PDR
4562									; FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
4563									; REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
4564									; AN "RTS PC" = 000207
4565	035736	062701	000002	6\$:	ADD	#2,R1			; FORM NEXT USER PDR ADDRESS
4566	035742	077411			SOB	R4,5\$			; LOOP TO 5\$ UNTIL ALL USER PDR'S CHECKED
4567	035744	012701	177640		MOV	#UIPAR0,R1			; LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST USER PAR IN R1
4568	035750	012704	000010		MOV	#10,R4			; LOAD LOOP COUNTER WITH AN 8
4569	035754	012705	007777		MOV	#7777,R5			; PUT EXPECTED PAR CONTENTS IN R5
4570	035760	011102		7\$:	MOV	(R1),R2			; READ A USER PAR INTO R2
4571	035762	020205			CMP	R2,R5			; ARE ALL WRITABLE BITS SET AS EXPECTED?
4572	035764	001403			BEQ	8\$			; BRANCH IF YES
4573	035766	020100			CMP	R1,R0			; WAS IT THE REG. THAT WAS CLEARED?
4574	035770	001401			BEQ	8\$			; BRANCH IF YES
4575	035772	104016			ERROR	16			; A PAR WAS EFFECTED BY CLEARING A DIFFERENT PAR/PDR
4576									; FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
4577									; REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
4578									; AN "RTS PC" = 000207
4579	035774	062701	000002	8\$:	ADD	#2,R1			; FORM NEXT USER PAR ADDRESS
4580	036000	077411			SOB	R4,7\$			; LOOP TO 7\$ UNTIL ALL USER PAR'S CHECKED
4581	036002	000207			RTS	PC			; RETURN TO TEST

.SBTTL CONVERT VIRTUAL ADDRESS TO PHYSICAL ADDRESS

```

*****
*
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO FORM AN 18-BIT PHYSICAL ADDRESS
* (PBA) FROM THE 16-BIT VIRTUAL ADDRESS (VBA) AND THE APPROPRIATE
* PAGE ADDRESS REGISTER (PAR). THE SAME METHOD USED BY THE MEMORY
* MANAGEMENT LOGIC IS USED. VBA <15:13> SELECTS WHICH PAR/PDR
* IS TO BE USED, VBA <5:0>+PBA <5:0>, AND VBA <12:6> IS ADDED
* TO PAR <11:00> TO GIVE PBA <17:6>. BITS <17:16> OF THE
* PHYSICAL ADDRESS ARE LEFT IN LOC. "PBAHI" AND BITS <15:00>
* ARE LEFT IN LOC. "PBALO". THE PSW'S "CURRENT MODE" BITS
* ARE USED TO SELECT THE KERNEL OR USER PAR/PDR'S. THE ROUTINE
* IS ENTERED WITH LOC. "VIRT1" CONTAINING THE 16-BIT VIRTUAL
* ADDRESS.
*****

```

4599									
4600	036004	012702	172340		FORM:PA:	MOV	#KIPAR0,R2		; LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST KERNEL PAR IN R2
4601	036010	032737	140000	177776		BIT	#140000,PSW		; IN USER MODE?
4602	036016	001402				BEQ	1\$		; BRANCH IF NO
4603	036020	012702	177640			MOV	#UIPAR0,R2		; LOAD ADDRESS OF FIRST USER PAR IN R2
4604	036024	013700	001376		1\$:	MOV	VIRT1,R0		; LOAD VIRTUAL ADDR. (VBA) INTO R0
4605	036030	072027	177764			ASH	#-14,R0		; GET BITS <15:13> DOWN TO BITS <3:1>
4606	036034	042700	177761			BIC	#177761,R0		; MASK OF ALL BITS BUT BITS <3:1>
4607	036040	060002				ADD	R0,R2		; ADD OFFSET TO BASE PAR ADDRESS
4608	036042	011200				MOV	(R2),R0		; GET BITS <11:00> FROM APPROPRIATE PAR
4609	036044	010002				MOV	R0,R2		; COPY PAR BITS <11:00> INTO R2
4610	036046	013737	001376	001402		MOV	VIRT1,PBALO		; PUT VIRTUAL ADDR. IN LOC. "PBALO"
4611	036054	042737	160000	001402		BIC	#160000,PBALO		; CLEAR OFF BITS <15:13> OF ORIGINAL VBA
4612	036062	072227	177766			ASH	#-12,R2		; GET PAR <11:00> DOWN TO BITS <1:0> OF R2
4613	036066	042702	177774			BIC	#177774,R2		; CLEAR OFF ALL BITS BUT BITS <1:0>
4614	036072	072027	000006			ASH	#6,R0		; SHIFT PAR<9:0> TO <15:6> OF R0
4615	036076	042700	000077			BIC	#77,R0		; CLEAR BITS <5:0> OF R0



G08

MD-11-DFKTH-A PDP 11/34 MEM MGMT DIAG  
DFKTHA.P11 19-JAN-77 16:02

MACY11 27(1006) 27-JAN-77 08:51 PAGE 97  
CONVERT VIRTUAL ADDRESS TO PHYSICAL ADDRESS

4616	036102	060037	001402	ADD	RO,PBALO	; IN EFFECT, ADD VBA<12:0> TO PAR<9:0>
4617						; (PAR<9:0> IN BITS <15:6> OF RO)
4618	036106	005502		ADC	R2	; ADD ANY CARRY TO R2
4619	036110	010237	001404	MOV	R2,PBAHI	; PUT BITS <17:16> OF PHYSICAL ADDR. IN PBAHI
4620	036114	000207		RTS	PC	; RETURN TO PROGRAM
4621						

.SBTTL TTY INPUT ROUTINE

4622  
4623  
4624  
4625  
4626  
4627  
4628  
4629  
4630  
4631  
4632 036116 022737 000176 001140  
4633 036124 001114  
4634 036126 105777 143012  
4635 036132 100111  
4636 036134 117746 143006  
4637 036140 042716 177600  
4638 036144 022726 000007  
4639 036150 001102  
4640 036152 123727 001134 000001  
4641 036160 001476  
4642  
4643 036162 104401 037060  
4644 036166 104401 037065  
4645 036172 013746 000176  
4646 036176 104402  
4647 036200 104401 037076  
4648 036204 005046  
4649 036206 005046  
4650 036210 105777 142730  
4651 036214 100375  
4652  
4653 036216 117746 142724  
4654 036222 042716 177600  
4655  
4656 036226 021627 000003  
4657 036232 001015  
4658 036234 104401 037046  
4659 036240 062706 000006  
4660 036244 123727 001135 000001  
4661 036252 001003  
4662 036254 012777 000100 142662  
4663 036262 000137 037110  
4664  
4665  
4666 036266 021627 000025  
4667 036272 001005  
4668 036274 104401 037053  
4669 036300 062706 000006  
4670 036304 000737  
4671  
4672  
4673 036306 021627 000015  
4674 036312 001022  
4675 036314 005766 000004  
4676 036320 001403  
4677 036322 016677 000002 142610

```
*****
.ENABL LSB
*****
*SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER CHANGE ROUTINE.
*ROUTINE IS ENTERED FROM THE TRAP HANDLER, AND WILL
*SERVICE THE TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER TRAP CALL
*WHEN OPERATING IN TTY FLAG MODE.
$CKSWR: CMP      #SWREG,SWR      ;; IS THE SOFT-SWR SELECTED?
        BNE      15$            ;; BRANCH IF NO
        TSTB     @STKS          ;; CHAR THERE?
        BPL      15$            ;; IF NO, DON'T WAIT AROUND
        MOVB     @STKB,-(SP)     ;; SAVE THE CHAR
        BIC      #1C177,(SP)    ;; STRIP-OFF THE ASCII
        CMP      #7,(SP)+       ;; IS IT A CONTROL G?
        BNE      15$            ;; NO, RETURN TO USER
        CMPB     $AUTOB,#1      ;; ARE WE RUNNING IN AUTO-MODE?
        BEQ      15$            ;; BRANCH IF YES

SGTSWR: TYPE     ,SCNTLG        ;; ECHO THE CONTROL-G (1G)
        TYPE     ,SMSWR         ;; TYPE CURRENT CONTENTS
        MOV      SWREG,-(SP)    ;; SAVE SWREG FOR TYPEOUT
        TYPOC    ,SMNEW        ;; GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
        TYPE     ,SMNEW        ;; PROMPT FOR NEW SWR
19$:   CLR      -(SP)          ;; CLEAR COUNTER
        CLR      -(SP)          ;; THE NEW SWR
7$:   TSTB     @STKS          ;; CHAR THERE?
        BPL      7$            ;; IF NOT TRY AGAIN

        MOVB     @STKB,-(SP)    ;; PICK UP CHAR
        BIC      #1C177,(SP)    ;; MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII

        CMP      (SP),#3        ;; IS IT A CONTROL-C?
        BNE      9$            ;; BRANCH IF NOT
        TYPE     ,SCNTLC       ;; YES, ECHO CONTROL-C (1C)
        ADD      #6,SP         ;; CLEAN UP STACK
        CMPB     $INTAG,#1      ;; REENABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS?
        BNE      8$            ;; BRANCH IF NO
        MOV      #100,@STKS    ;; ALLOW TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
        JMP      CNTRLC        ;; CONTROL-C RESTART

9$:   CMP      (SP),#25        ;; IS IT A CONTROL-U?
        BNE      10$           ;; BRANCH IF NOT
        TYPE     ,SCNTLU       ;; YES, ECHO CONTROL-U (1U)
20$:  ADD      #6,SP         ;; IGNORE PREVIOUS INPUT
        BR       19$          ;; LET'S TRY IT AGAIN

10$:  CMP      (SP),#15        ;; IS IT A <CR>?
        BNE      16$           ;; BRANCH IF NO
        TST      4(SP)         ;; YES, IS IT THE FIRST CHAR?
        BEQ      11$           ;; BRANCH IF YES
        MOV      2(SP),@SWR    ;; SAVE NEW SWR
```



```

4678 036330 062706 000006
4679 036334 104401 001223
4680 036340 123727 001135 000001
4681 036346 001003
4682 036350 012777 000100 142566
4683 036356 000002
4684 036360 004737 037452
4685 036364 021627 000060
4686 036370 002420
4687 036372 021627 000067
4688 036376 003015
4689 036400 042726 000060
4690 036404 005766 000002
4691 036410 001403
4692 036412 006316
4693 036414 006316
4694 036416 006316
4695 036420 005266 000002
4696 036424 056616 177776
4697 036430 000667
4698 036432 104401 001222
4699 036436 000720

```

```

11$: ADD #6,SP          ;; CLEAR UP STACK
14$: TYPE $CRLF        ;; ECHO <CR> AND <LF>
      CMPB $INTAG,#1   ;; RE-ENABLE TTY KBD INTERRUPTS?
      BNE 15$          ;; BRANCH IF NOT
      MOV #100,2$TKS   ;; RE-ENABLE TTY KBD INTERRUPTS
15$: RTI              ;; RETURN
16$: JSR PC,$TYPEC     ;; ECHO CHAR
      CMP (SP),#60     ;; CHAR < 0?
      BLT 18$          ;; BRANCH IF YES
      CMP (SP),#67     ;; CHAR > 7?
      BGT 18$          ;; BRANCH IF YES
      BIC #60,(SP)+    ;; STRIP-OFF ASCII
      TST 2(SP)        ;; IS THIS THE FIRST CHAR
      BEQ 17$          ;; BRANCH IF YES
      ASL (SP)         ;; NO, SHIFT PRESENT
      ASL (SP)         ;; CHAR OVER TO MAKE
      ASL (SP)         ;; ROOM FOR NEW ONE.
17$: INC 2(SP)         ;; KEEP COUNT OF CHAR
      BIS -2(SP),(SP)  ;; SET IN NEW CHAR
      BR 7$           ;; GET THE NEXT ONE
18$: TYPE $QUES        ;; TYPE ?<CR><LF>
      BR 20$         ;; SIMULATE CONTROL-U
.DSABL LSB

```

```

4700
4701
4702
4703
4704
4705
4706
4707
4708
4709
4710
4711 036440 011646 000004 000002
4712 036442 016666 142470
4713 036450 105777 142470
4714 036454 100375
4715 036456 117766 142464 000004
4716 036464 042766 177600 000004
4717 036472 026627 000004 000023
4718 036500 001013
4719 036502 105777 142436
4720 036506 100375
4721 036510 117746 142432
4722 036514 042716 177600
4723 036520 022627 000021
4724 036524 001366
4725 036526 000750
4726 036530 026627 000004 000140
4727 036536 002407
4728 036540 026627 000004 000175
4729 036546 003003
4730 036550 042766 000040 000004
4731 036556 000002
4732
4733

```

```

*****
*THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT A SINGLE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
*CALL:
*      RDCHR          ;; INPUT A SINGLE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
*      RETURN HERE   ;; CHARACTER IS ON THE STACK
*                  ;; WITH PARITY BIT STRIPPED OFF
*
$RDCHR: MOV (SP),-(SP) ;; PUSH DOWN THE PC
        MOV 4(SP),2(SP) ;; SAVE THE PS
1$:     TSTB 2$TKS      ;; WAIT FOR
        BPL 1$         ;; A CHARACTER
        MOVB 2$TKB,4(SP) ;; READ THE TTY
        BIC #1C<177>,4(SP) ;; GET RID OF JUNK IF ANY
        CMP 4(SP),#23   ;; IS IT A CONTROL-S?
        BNE 3$         ;; BRANCH IF NO
2$:     TSTB 2$TKS      ;; WAIT FOR A CHARACTER
        BPL 2$         ;; LOOP UNTIL ITS THERE
        MOVB 2$TKB,-(SP) ;; GET CHARACTER
        BIC #1C177,(SP) ;; MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII
        CMP (SP)+,#21   ;; IS IT A CONTROL-Q?
        BNE 2$         ;; IF NOT DISCARD IT
        BR 1$          ;; YES, RESUME
3$:     CMP 4(SP),#140  ;; IS IT UPPER CASE?
        BLT 4$         ;; BRANCH IF YES
        CMP 4(SP),#175  ;; IS IT A SPECIAL CHAR?
        BGT 4$         ;; BRANCH IF YES
        BIC #40,4(SP)  ;; MAKE IT UPPER CASE
4$:     RTI            ;; GO BACK TO USER
*****
*THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT A STRING FROM THE TTY

```

4734				;	*CALL:				
4735				;	*	RDLIN		;	INPUT A STRING FROM THE TTY
4736				;	*	RETURN HERE		;	ADDRESS OF FIRST CHARACTER WILL BE ON THE STACK
4737				;	*			;	TERMINATOR WILL BE A BYTE OF ALL 0'S
4738									
4739	036560	010346				SRDLIN: MOV	R3 -(SP)	;	SAVE R3
4740	036562	005046				CLR	-(SP)	;	CLEAR THE RUBOUT KEY
4741	036564	012703	037036			1\$: MOV	#STTYIN,R3	;	GET ADDRESS
4742	036570	022703	037046			2\$: CMP	#STTYIN+8.,R3	;	BUFFER FULL?
4743	036574	101467				BLOS	4\$	;	BR IF YES
4744	036576	104411				RDCHR		;	GO READ ONE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
4745	036600	112613				MOVB	(SP)+,(R3)	;	GET CHARACTER
4746	036602	122713	000003			CMPB	#3,(R3)	;	IS IT A CONTROL-C?
4747	036606	001006				BNE	10\$	;	BRANCH IF NO
4748	036610	104401	037046			TYPE	,SCNTLC	;	TYPE A CONTROL-C (↑C)
4749	036614	005726				TST	{SP)+	;	CLEAN RUBOUT KEY OFF OF THE STACK
4750	036616	012603				MOV	(SP)+,R3	;	RESTORE R3
4751	036620	000137	037110			JMP	CNTRLC	;	GOTO CONTROL-C RESTART
4752	036624	122713	000177			10\$: CMPB	#177,(R3)	;	IS IT A RUBOUT
4753	036630	001022				BNE	5\$	;	BR IF NO
4754	036632	005716				TST	(SP)	;	IS THIS THE FIRST RUBOUT?
4755	036634	001007				BNE	6\$	;	BR IF NO
4756	036636	112737	000134	037034		MOVB	#'\,9\$	;	TYPE A BACK SLASH
4757	036644	104401	037034			TYPE	9\$		
4758	036650	012716	177777			MOV	#-1,(SP)	;	SET THE RUBOUT KEY
4759	036654	005303				6\$: DEC	R3	;	BACKUP BY ONE
4760	036656	020327	037036			CMP	R3,#STTYIN	;	STACK EMPTY?
4761	036662	103434				BLO	4\$	;	BR IF YES
4762	036664	111337	037034			MOVB	(R3),9\$	;	SETUP TO TYPEOUT THE DELETED CHAR.
4763	036670	104401	037034			TYPE	9\$	;	GO TYPE
4764	036674	000735				BR	2\$	;	GO READ ANOTHER CHAR.
4765	036676	005716				5\$: TST	(SP)	;	RUBOUT KEY SET?
4766	036700	001406				BEQ	7\$	;	BR IF NO
4767	036702	112737	000134	037034		MOVB	#'\,9\$	;	TYPE A BACK SLASH
4768	036710	104401	037034			TYPE	9\$		
4769	036714	005016				CLR	{SP)	;	CLEAR THE RUBOUT KEY
4770	036716	122713	000025			7\$: CMPB	#25,(R3)	;	IS CHARACTER A CTRL U?
4771	036722	001003				BNE	8\$	;	BR IF NO
4772	036724	104401	037053			TYPE	,SCNTLU	;	TYPE A CONTROL "U"
4773	036730	000715				BR	1\$	;	GO START OVER
4774	036732	122713	000022			8\$: CMPB	#22,(R3)	;	IS CHARACTER A "↑R"?
4775	036736	001011				BNE	3\$	;	BRANCH IF NO
4776	036740	105013				CLRB	(R3)	;	CLEAR THE CHARACTER
4777	036742	104401	001223			TYPE	,SCRLF	;	TYPE A "CR" & "LF"
4778	036746	104401	037036			TYPE	,STTYIN	;	TYPE THE INPUT STRING
4779	036752	000706				BR	2\$	;	GO PICKUP ANOTHER CHARACTER
4780	036754	104401	001222			4\$: TYPE	,SQUES	;	TYPE A 'S'
4781	036760	000701				BR	1\$	;	CLEAR THE BUFFER AND LOOP
4782	036762	111337	037034			3\$: MOVB	(R3),9\$	;	ECHO THE CHARACTER
4783	036766	104401	037034			TYPE	9\$		
4784	036772	122723	000015			CMPB	#15,(R3)+	;	CHECK FOR RETURN
4785	036776	001274				BNE	2\$	;	LOOP IF NOT RETURN
4786	037000	105063	177777			CLRB	-1(R3)	;	CLEAR RETURN (THE 15)
4787	037004	104401	001224			TYPE	,SLF	;	TYPE A LINE FEED
4788	037010	005726				TST	{SP)+	;	CLEAN RUBOUT KEY FROM THE STACK
4789	037012	012603				MOV	(SP)+,R3	;	RESTORE R3



```

4790 037014 011646
4791 037016 016666 000004 000002
4792 037024 012766 037036 000004
4793 037032 000002
4794 037034 000
4795 037035 000
4796 037036 000010
4797 037046 041536 005015 000
4798 037053 136 006525 000012
4799 037060 043536 005015 000
4800 037065 015 051412 051127
4801 037072 036440 000040
4802 037076 020040 042516 020127
4803 037104 020075 000
4804 037110
4805
4806
4807
4808
4809

```

```

MOV (SP), -(SP) ;; ADJUST THE STACK AND PUT ADDRESS OF THE
MOV 4(SP), 2(SP) ;; FIRST ASCII CHARACTER ON IT
MOV #STTYIN, 4(SP)
RTI ;; RETURN
9$: .BYTE 0 ;; STORAGE FOR ASCII CHAR. TO TYPE
.BYTE 0 ;; TERMINATOR
STTYIN: .BLKB 8. ;; RESERVE 8 BYTES FOR TTY INPUT
SCNTLC: .ASCIZ /↑C/<15><12> ;; CONTROL "C"
SCNTLU: .ASCIZ /↑U/<15><12> ;; CONTROL "U"
SCNTLG: .ASCIZ /↑G/<15><12> ;; CONTROL "G"
SMSWR: .ASCIZ <15><12>/SWR = /
SMNEW: .ASCIZ / NEW = /
.EVEN
.SBTTL CONTROL-C SERVICING ROUTINE
;* THE FOLLOWING CODE IS EXECUTED WHEN A CONTROL-C HAS
;* BEEN TYPED INSTEAD OF A NEW SWITCH REG. VALUE.

```

4810  
4811  
4812  
4813  
4814  
4815  
4816  
4817  
4818  
4819  
4820  
4821  
4822  
4823  
4824  
4825  
4826  
4827  
4828  
4829  
4830  
4831  
4832  
4833  
4834  
4835  
4836  
4837  
4838  
4839  
4840  
4841  
4842  
4843  
4844  
4845  
4846  
4847  
4848  
4849  
4850  
4851  
4852  
4853  
4854  
4855  
4856  
4857  
4858  
4859  
4860  
4861  
4862  
4863  
4864  
4865

037110 013737 001234 001210  
037116 005237 001210  
037122 104401 037167  
037126 113737 001102 037162  
037134 013746 037162  
037140 104402  
037142 104401 037164  
037146 013746 001210  
037152 104405  
037154 104407  
037156 000137 034204  
037162 000000  
037164 020040 000  
037167 112 046525 044520  
037174 043516 052040 020117  
037202 047105 026504 043117  
037210 050055 051501 006523  
037216 012  
037217 124 051505 047124  
037224 020117 050040 051501  
037232 047123 006517 000012

```

;* (IN OTHER WORDS, AFTER A CONTROL-G WAS TYPED).
;* A NEW SWITCH REG. VALUE WILL BE ASKED FOR,
;* THE TEST NUMBER AND PASS NUMBER WILL BE TYPED,
;* AND THEN THE PROGRAM WILL GO TO "END-OF-PASS" AND CONTINUE
CNTRLC: MOV $PASS,$STMP5 ;GET THE VALUE OF "$PASS"
        INC $STMP5 ;FORM CURRENT PASS NO.
        TYPE ,MSG ;TYPE THE TEST STOPS MESSAGE
        MOV $STNM,1$ ;SAVE THE TEST NUMBER
        MOV 1$,-(SP) ;SAVE 1$ FOR TYPEOUT
        TYPOC ;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
        TYPE 2$ ;TYPE 2 SPACES
        MOV $STMP5,-(SP) ;SAVE $STMP5 FOR TYPEOUT
        TYPDS ;GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
        GTSWR ;ASK FOR NEW SWR VALUE
        JMP SEOP+2 ;CONTINUE AT SEOP+2
1$: .WORD 0 ;BUFFER FOR TEST NUMBER
2$: .ASCII / / ;TWO SPACES AND THE STOP MESSAGE
MSG: .ASCII /JUMPING TO END-OF-PASS/<15><12>

```

.ASCII /TESTNO PASSNO/<15><12>

.EVEN  
.SBTTL TYPE ROUTINE

```

*****
*ROUTINE TO TYPE ASCII MESSAGE. MESSAGE MUST TERMINATE WITH A 0 BYTE.
*THE ROUTINE WILL INSERT A NUMBER OF NULL CHARACTERS AFTER A LINE FEED.
*NOTE1: $NULL CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO BE USED AS THE FILLER CHARACTER.
*NOTE2: $FILLS CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED.
*NOTE3: $FILLC CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO FILL AFTER.
*
*CALL:
*1) USING A TRAP INSTRUCTION
* TYPE ,MESADR ;;MESADR IS FIRST ADDRESS OF AN ASCII STRING
*OR
* TYPE
* MESADR
*

```

```

$TYPE: TSTB $TPFLG ;; IS THERE A TERMINAL?
        BPL 1$ ;; BR IF YES
        HALT ;HALT HERE IF NO TERMINAL
        BR 3$ ;LEAVE
1$: MOV R0,-(SP) ;SAVE R0
        MOV 22(SP),R0 ;GET ADDRESS OF ASCII STRING
        CMPB #APTENV,$ENV ;RUNNING IN APT MODE
        BNE 62$ ;NO GO CHECK FOR APT CONSOLE
        BITB #APTPOOL,$ENVM ;SPOOL MESSAGE TO APT
        BEQ 62$ ;NO GO CHECK FOR CONSOLE
        MOV R0,61$ ;SETUP MESSAGE ADDRESS FOR APT
        JSR PC,$ATY3 ;SPOOL MESSAGE TO APT

```



```

4856 037310 000000
4857 037312 132737 000040 001247 61$: WORD 0 :: MESSAGE ADDRESS
4858 037320 001003 62$: BITB #APTC SUP, SENVM :: APT CONSOLE SUPPRESSED
4859 037322 112046 2$: MOVB (RO)+, -(SP) :: YES, SKIP TYPE OUT
4870 037324 001005 BNE 60$ :: PUSH CHARACTER TO BE TYPED ONTO STACK
4871 037326 005726 TST 4$ :: BR IF IT ISN'T THE TERMINATOR
4872 037330 012600 (SP)+ :: IF TERMINATOR POP IT OFF THE STACK
4873 037332 062716 000002 60$: MOV (SP)+, RO :: RESTORE RO
4874 037336 000002 3$: ADD #2, (SP) :: ADJUST RETURN PC
4875 037340 122716 000011 4$: RTI :: RETURN
4876 037344 001430 CMPB #HT, (SP) :: BRANCH IF <HT>
4877 037346 122716 000200 BEQ 8$ :: BRANCH IF NOT <CRLF>
4878 037352 001006 CMPB #CRLF, (SP)
4879 037354 005726 BNE 5$ :: POP <CR><LF> EQUIV
4880 037356 104401 TST (SP)+ :: TYPE A CR AND LF
4881 037360 001223 TYPE SCRLF
4882 037362 105037 037516 CLRB $CHARCNT :: CLEAR CHARACTER COUNT
4883 037366 000755 BR 2$ :: GET NEXT CHARACTER
4884 037370 004737 037452 5$: JSR PC, $TYPEC :: GO TYPE THIS CHARACTER
4885 037374 123726 001156 6$: CMPB $FILLC, (SP)+ :: IS IT TIME FOR FILLER CHARS.?
4886 037400 001350 BNE 2$ :: IF NO GO GET NEXT CHAR.
4887 037402 013746 001154 MOV #NULL, -(SP) :: GET # OF FILLER CHARS. NEEDED
4888 AND THE NULL CHAR.
4889 037406 105366 000001 7$: DECB 1(SP) :: DOES A NULL NEED TO BE TYPED?
4890 037412 002770 BLT 6$ :: BR IF NO--GO POP THE NULL OFF OF STACK
4891 037414 004737 037452 JSR PC, $TYPEC :: GO TYPE A NULL
4892 037420 105337 037516 DECB $CHARCNT :: DO NOT COUNT AS A COUNT
4893 037424 000770 BR 7$ :: LOOP
4894
4895 ;HORIZONTAL TAB PROCESSOR
4896
4897 037426 112716 000040 8$: MOVB #' (SP) :: REPLACE TAB WITH SPACE
4898 037432 004737 037452 9$: JSR PC, $TYPEC :: TYPE A SPACE
4899 037436 132737 000007 037516 BITB #' $CHARCNT :: BRANCH IF NOT AT
4900 037444 001372 BNE 9$ :: TAB STOP
4901 037446 005726 TST (SP)+ :: POP SPACE OFF STACK
4902 037450 000724 BR 2$ :: GET NEXT CHARACTER
4903 037452 105777 141472 $TYPEC: TSTB $STPS :: WAIT UNTIL PRINTER IS READY
4904 037456 100375 BPL $TYPEC
4905 037460 116677 000002 141464 MOVB 2(SP), $STPB :: LOAD CHAR TO BE TYPED INTO DATA REG.
4906 037466 122766 000015 000002 CMPB #CR, 2(SP) :: IS CHARACTER A CARRIAGE RETURN?
4907 037474 001003 BNE 1$ :: BRANCH IF NO
4908 037476 105037 037516 CLRB $CHARCNT :: YES--CLEAR CHARACTER COUNT
4909 037502 000406 BR $TYPEX :: EXIT
4910 037504 122766 000012 000002 1$: CMPB #LF, 2(SP) :: IS CHARACTER A LINE FEED?
4911 037512 001402 BEQ $TYPEX :: BRANCH IF YES
4912 037514 105227 INCB (PC)+ :: COUNT THE CHARACTER
4913 037516 000000 $CHARCNT: WORD 0 :: CHARACTER COUNT STORAGE
4914 037520 000207 $TYPEX: RTS PC
4915
4916 .SBTTL APT COMMUNICATIONS ROUTINE
4917
4918 ::*****
4919 037522 112737 000001 037766 $ATY1: MOVB #1, $FFLG :: TO REPORT FATAL ERROR
4920 037530 112737 000001 037764 $ATY3: MOVB #1, $MFLG :: TO TYPE A MESSAGE
4921 037536 000403 BR $ATYC

```

```

4922 037540 112737 000001 037766 $ATY4:  MOVB  #1,$FFLG  ;; TO ONLY REPORT FATAL ERROR
4923 037546 010046 000000 037766 $ATYC:  MOV   RO,-(SP)  ;; PUSH RO ON STACK
4924 037546 010146 000000 037766 MOV   R1,-(SP)  ;; PUSH R1 ON STACK
4925 037550 105737 037764 TSTB  $MFLG     ;; SHOULD TYPE A MESSAGE?
4926 037552 001450 000000 037766 BEQ   5$        ;; IF NOT: BR
4927 037556 122737 000001 001246 CMPB  #APTENV,$ENV  ;; OPERATING UNDER APT?
4928 037560 001031 000000 001246 BNE   3$        ;; IF NOT: BR
4929 037570 132737 000100 001247 BITB  #APTPOOL,$ENVM ;; SHOULD SPOOL MESSAGES?
4930 037576 001425 000000 000004 BEQ   3$        ;; IF NOT: BR
4931 037600 017600 000004 000004 MOV   #4(SP),RO    ;; GET MESSAGE ADDR.
4932 037604 062766 000002 000004 ADD   #2,4(SP)     ;; BUMP RETURN ADDR.
4933 037612 005737 001226 1$:   TST  $MSGTYPE  ;; SEE IF DONE W/ LAST XMISSION?
4934 037616 001375 001242 2$:   BNE  1$        ;; IF NOT: WAIT
4935 037620 010037 001242 2$:   MOV  RO,$MSGAD  ;; PUT ADDR IN MAILBOX
4936 037624 105720 001242 2$:   TSTB (RO)+     ;; FIND END OF MESSAGE
4937 037626 001376 001242 2$:   BNE  2$        ;; SUB START OF MESSAGE
4938 037630 163700 001242 2$:   SUB  $MSGAD,RO    ;; GET MESSAGE LNTH IN WORDS
4939 037634 006200 001244 2$:   ASR  RO         ;; PUT LENGTH IN MAILBOX
4940 037636 010037 001226 2$:   MOV  RO,$MSGLGT  ;; TELL APT TO TAKE MSG.
4941 037642 012737 000004 001226 MOV   #4,$MSGTYPE
4942 037642 000413 000004 037676 3$:   BR    5$        ;; PUT MSG ADDR IN JSR LINKAGE
4943 037650 017637 000002 000004 3$:   MOV  #4(SP),4$   ;; BUMP RETURN ADDRESS
4944 037652 062766 177776 000004 3$:   ADD  #2,4(SP)
4945 037660 013746 037240 4$:   MOV  177776,-(SP) ;; PUSH 177776 ON STACK
4946 037666 004737 037240 4$:   JSR  PC,$TYPE    ;; CALL TYPE MACRO
4947 037672 000000 4$:   .WORD 0
4948 037676 105737 037766 5$:   TSTB  $FFLG     ;; SHOULD REPORT FATAL ERROR?
4949 037700 001416 001246 5$:   BEQ   12$      ;; IF NOT: BR
4950 037704 005737 001226 5$:   TST  $ENV      ;; RUNNING UNDER APT?
4951 037706 001413 001226 5$:   BEQ   12$      ;; IF NOT: BR
4952 037712 005737 001226 11$:  TST  $MSGTYPE  ;; FINISHED LAST MESSAGE?
4953 037714 001375 001230 000004 11$:  BNE  11$      ;; IF NOT: WAIT
4954 037720 017637 000002 000004 11$:  MOV  #4(SP),$FATAL ;; GET ERROR #
4955 037722 062766 001226 000004 11$:  ADD  #2,4(SP)     ;; BUMP RETURN ADDR.
4956 037730 005237 001226 12$:  INC  $MSGTYPE  ;; TELL APT TO TAKE ERROR
4957 037736 105037 037766 12$:  CLRB $FFLG     ;; CLEAR FATAL FLAG
4958 037742 105037 037765 12$:  CLRB $LFLG     ;; CLEAR LOG FLAG
4959 037746 105037 037764 12$:  CLRB $MFLG     ;; CLEAR MESSAGE FLAG
4960 037752 012601 000000 12$:  MOV  (SP)+,R1   ;; POP STACK INTO R1
4961 037756 012600 000000 12$:  MOV  (SP)+,RO   ;; POP STACK INTO RO
4962 037760 000207 000000 12$:  RTS  PC        ;; RETURN
4963 037762 000 000000 12$:  SMFLG: .BYTE 0  ;; MESSG. FLAG
4964 037764 000 000000 12$:  $LFLG: .BYTE 0  ;; LOG FLAG
4965 037766 000 000000 12$:  $FFLG: .BYTE 0  ;; FATAL FLAG
4966 037770 000 000000 12$:  .EVEN
4967 037770 000200 APTSIZE=200
4968 037770 000001 APTENV=001
4969 037770 000100 APTPOOL=100
4970 037770 000040 APTCSUP=040
4971 037770 .SBTTL BINARY TO ASCII AND TYPE ROUTINE
4972 *****
4973 ;*THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE A 16-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO A 16-BIT
4974 ;*BINARY-ASCII NUMBER AND TYPE IT.
4975
4976
4977

```



```

4978 ;*CALL:
4979 ;*      MOV      NUMBER,-(SP)      ;;NUMBER TO BE TYPED
4980 ;*      TYPBN
4981 ;*
4982 $TYPBN: MOV      R1,-(SP)          ;;SAVE R1 ON THE STACK
4983         MOV      6(SP),R1         ;;GET THE INPUT NUMBER
4984         SEC
4985         SEC          #'0,$BIN      ;;SET "C" SO CAN KEEP TRACK OF THE NUMBER OF BITS
4986         MOVVB   #'0,$BIN          ;;SET CHARACTER TO AN ASCII "0".
4987         ROL      R1              ;;GET THIS BIT
4988         BEQ      2$              ;;DONE?
4989         ADCB    $BIN             ;;NO--SET THE CHARACTER EQUAL TO THIS BIT
4990         TYPE    ,SBIN           ;;GO TYPE THIS BIT
4991         CLC
4992         BR       1$              ;;CLEAR "C" SO CAN KEEP TRACK OF BITS
4993         MOV      (SP)+,R1         ;;GO DO THE NEXT BIT
4994         MOV      2(SP),4(SP)     ;;POP THE STACK INTO R1
4995         MOV      (SP)+,(SP)     ;;ADJUST THE STACK
4996         RTI
4997         .BYTE    0,0              ;;RETURN TO USER
4998         .SBTTL  BINARY TO OCTAL (ASCII) AND TYPE ;;STORAGE FOR ASCII CHAR. AND TERMINATOR
4999
5000 *****
5001 *THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE A 16-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO A 6-DIGIT
5002 *OCTAL (ASCII) NUMBER AND TYPE IT.
5003 *STYPOS---ENTER HERE TO SETUP SUPPRESS ZEROS AND NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
5004 *CALL:
5005 *      MOV      NUM,-(SP)         ;;NUMBER TO BE TYPED
5006 *      TYPOS
5007 *      .BYTE    N                 ;;CALL FOR TYPEOUT
5008 *      .BYTE    M                 ;;N=1 TO 6 FOR NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
5009 *                                     ;;M=1 OR 0
5010 *                                     ;;1=TYPE LEADING ZEROS
5011 *                                     ;;0=SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
5012 *
5013 *STYON---ENTER HERE TO TYPE OUT WITH THE SAME PARAMETERS AS THE LAST
5014 *STYPOS OR STYPOC
5015 *CALL:
5016 *      MOV      NUM,-(SP)         ;;NUMBER TO BE TYPED
5017 *      TYPON
5018 *                                     ;;CALL FOR TYPEOUT
5019 *
5020 *STYPOC---ENTER HERE FOR TYPEOUT OF A 16 BIT NUMBER
5021 *CALL:
5022 *      MOV      NUM,-(SP)         ;;NUMBER TO BE TYPED
5023 *      TYPOC
5024 *                                     ;;CALL FOR TYPEOUT
5025 *
5026 $STYPOS: MOV      2(SP),-(SP)     ;;PICKUP THE MODE
5027         MOVVB   1(SP),$OFILL     ;;LOAD ZERO FILL SWITCH
5028         MOVVB   (SP)+,$SOMODE+1  ;;NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
5029         ADD     #2,(SP)          ;;ADJUST RETURN ADDRESS
5030         BR      $TYPON
5031 $STYPOC: MOVVB   #1,$OFILL       ;;SET THE ZERO FILL SWITCH
5032         MOVVB   #6,$SOMODE+1    ;;SET FOR SIX(6) DIGITS
5033         MOVVB   #5,$SOCNT       ;;SET THE ITERATION COUNT
5034         MOV      R3,-(SP)        ;;SAVE R3
5035         MOV      R4,-(SP)        ;;SAVE R4
5036         MOV      R5,-(SP)        ;;SAVE R5
5037         MOVVB   $SOMODE+1,R4    ;;GET THE NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE

```

```

5034 040124 005404          NEG      R4
5035 040126 062704 000006  ADD      #6,R4          ;; SUBTRACT IT FOR MAX. ALLOWED
5036 040132 110437 040270  MOVB    R4,$OMODE     ;; SAVE IT FOR USE
5037 040136 113704 040267  MOVB    $OFILL,R4     ;; GET THE ZERO FILL SWITCH
5038 040142 016605 000012  MOV     12(SP),R5     ;; PICKUP THE INPUT NUMBER
5039 040146 005003          CLR     R3           ;; CLEAR THE OUTPUT WORD
5040 040150 006105          1$:    ROL     R5           ;; ROTATE MSB INTO "C"
5041 040152 000404          BR     3$           ;; GO DO MSB
5042 040154 006105          2$:    ROL     R5           ;; FORM THIS DIGIT
5043 040156 006105          ROL     R5
5044 040160 006105          ROL     R5
5045 040162 010503          MOV     R5,R3
5046 040164 006103          3$:    ROL     R3           ;; GET LSB OF THIS DIGIT
5047 040166 105337 040270  DECB   $OMODE         ;; TYPE THIS DIGIT?
5048 040172 100016          BPL    7$           ;; BR IF NO
5049 040174 042703 177770  BIC    #177770,R3     ;; GET RID OF JUNK
5050 040200 001002          BNE    4$           ;; TEST FOR 0
5051 040202 005704          TST    R4           ;; SUPPRESS THIS 0?
5052 040204 001403          BEQ   5$           ;; BR IF YES
5053 040206 005204          4$:    INC    R4           ;; DON'T SUPPRESS ANYMORE 0'S
5054 040210 052703 000060  BIS    #'0,R3         ;; MAKE THIS DIGIT ASCII
5055 040214 052703 000040  5$:    BIS    #' ,R3     ;; MAKE ASCII IF NOT ALREADY
5056 040220 110337 040264  MOVB   R3,$S         ;; SAVE FOR TYPING
5057 040224 104401 040264  TYPE   $S           ;; GO TYPE THIS DIGIT
5058 040230 105337 040266  7$:    DECB   $OCNT     ;; COUNT BY 1
5059 040234 003347          BGT   2$           ;; BR IF MORE TO DO
5060 040236 002402          BLT   6$           ;; BR IF DONE
5061 040240 005204          INC   R4           ;; INSURE LAST DIGIT ISN'T A BLANK
5062 040242 000744          BR    2$           ;; GO DO THE LAST DIGIT
5063 040244 012605          6$:    MOV    (SP)+,R5     ;; RESTORE R5
5064 040246 012604          MOV    (SP)+,R4     ;; RESTORE R4
5065 040250 012603          MOV    (SP)+,R3     ;; RESTORE R3
5066 040252 016666 000002 000004  MOV    2(SP),4(SP)   ;; SET THE STACK FOR RETURNING
5067 040260 012616          MOV    (SP)+,(SP)
5068 040262 000002          RTI                    ;; RETURN
5069 040264 000          8$:    .BYTE  0          ;; STORAGE FOR ASCII DIGIT
5070 040265 000          .BYTE  0          ;; TERMINATOR FOR TYPE ROUTINE
5071 040266 000          $OCNT: .BYTE  0          ;; OCTAL DIGIT COUNTER
5072 040267 000          $OFILL: .BYTE  0         ;; ZERO FILL SWITCH
5073 040270 000000          $OMODE: .WORD  0         ;; NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
5074          .SBTTL CONVERT BINARY TO DECIMAL AND TYPE ROUTINE
5075
5076          ;; *****
5077          ;; *THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE A 16-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO A 5-DIGIT
5078          ;; *SIGNED DECIMAL (ASCII) NUMBER AND TYPE IT. DEPENDING ON WHETHER THE
5079          ;; *NUMBER IS POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE A SPACE OR A MINUS SIGN WILL BE TYPED
5080          ;; *BEFORE THE FIRST DIGIT OF THE NUMBER. LEADING ZEROS WILL ALWAYS BE
5081          ;; *REPLACED WITH SPACES.
5082          ;; *CALL:
5083          ;; *      MOV     NUM,-(SP)          ;; PUT THE BINARY NUMBER ON THE STACK
5084          ;; *      TYPDS          ;; GO TO THE ROUTINE
5085
5086          $TYPDS:
5087          MOV     R0,-(SP)          ;; PUSH R0 ON STACK
5088          MOV     R1,-(SP)          ;; PUSH R1 ON STACK
5089          MOV     R2,-(SP)          ;; PUSH R2 ON STACK

```



```

5090 040300 010346          MOV      R3,-(SP)          ;; PUSH R3 ON STACK
5091 040302 010546          MOV      R5,-(SP)          ;; PUSH R5 ON STACK
5092 040304 012746 020200    MOV      #20200,-(SP)      ;; SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
5093 040310 016605 000020    MOV      20(SP),R5        ;; GET THE INPUT NUMBER
5094 040314 100004          BPL      1$                ;; BR IF INPUT IS POS.
5095 040316 005405          NEG      R5                ;; MAKE THE BINARY NUMBER POS.
5096 040320 112766 000055 000001  MOVB     #'-,1(SP)        ;; MAKE THE ASCII NUMBER NEG.
5097 040326 005000          CLR      R0                ;; ZERO THE CONSTANTS INDEX
5098 040330 012703 040506 1$:      MOV      #SDBLK,R3        ;; SETUP THE OUTPUT POINTER
5099 040334 112723 000040  MOVB     #' ,(R3)+        ;; SET THE FIRST CHARACTER TO A BLANK
5100 040340 005002 2$:      CLR      R2                ;; CLEAR THE BCD NUMBER
5101 040342 016001 040476  MOV      $DTBL(R0),R1     ;; GET THE CONSTANT
5102 040346 160105 3$:      SUB      R1,R5            ;; FORM THIS BCD DIGIT
5103 040350 002402          BLT      4$                ;; BR IF DONE
5104 040352 005202          INC      R2                ;; INCREASE THE BCD DIGIT BY 1
5105 040354 000774          BR       3$
5106 040356 060105 4$:      ADD      R1,R5            ;; ADD BACK THE CONSTANT
5107 040360 005702          TST      R2                ;; CHECK IF BCD DIGIT=0
5108 040362 001002          BNE      5$                ;; FALL THROUGH IF 0
5109 040364 105716          TSTB     (SP)             ;; STILL DOING LEADING 0'S?
5110 040366 100407          BMI      7$                ;; BR IF YES
5111 040370 106316 5$:      ASLB     (SP)             ;; MSD?
5112 040372 103003          BCC      6$                ;; BR IF NO
5113 040374 116663 000001 177777  MOVB     1(SP),-1(R3)     ;; YES--SET THE SIGN
5114 040402 052702 000060 6$:      BIS      #'0,R2           ;; MAKE THE BCD DIGIT ASCII
5115 040406 052702 000040 7$:      BIS      #' ,R2           ;; MAKE IT A SPACE IF NOT ALREADY A DIGIT
5116 040412 110223          MOVB     R2,(R3)+        ;; PUT THIS CHARACTER IN THE OUTPUT BUFFER
5117 040414 005720          TST      (R0)+           ;; JUST INCREMENTING
5118 040416 020027 000010  CMP      R0,#10          ;; CHECK THE TABLE INDEX
5119 040422 002746          BLT      2$                ;; GO DO THE NEXT DIGIT
5120 040424 003002          BGT      8$                ;; GO TO EXIT
5121 040426 010502          MOV      R5,R2           ;; GET THE LSD
5122 040430 000764          BR       6$                ;; GO CHANGE TO ASCII
5123 040432 105726 8$:      TSTB     (SP)+           ;; WAS THE LSD THE FIRST NON-ZERO?
5124 040434 100003          BPL      9$                ;; BR IF NO
5125 040436 116663 177777 177776 9$:      MOVB     -1(SP),-2(R3)   ;; YES--SET THE SIGN FOR TYPING
5126 040444 105013          CLRB     (R3)            ;; SET THE TERMINATOR
5127 040446 012605          MOV      (SP)+,R5        ;; POP STACK INTO R5
5128 040450 012603          MOV      (SP)+,R3        ;; POP STACK INTO R3
5129 040452 012602          MOV      (SP)+,R2        ;; POP STACK INTO R2
5130 040454 012601          MOV      (SP)+,R1        ;; POP STACK INTO R1
5131 040456 012600          MOV      (SP)+,R0        ;; POP STACK INTO R0
5132 040460 104401 040506  TYPE     .SDBLK          ;; NOW TYPE THE NUMBER
5133 040464 016666 000002 000004  MOV      2(SP),4(SP)     ;; ADJUST THE STACK
5134 040472 012616          MOV      (SP)+,(SP)
5135 040474 000002          RTI                          ;; RETURN TO USER
5136 040476 023420          SDBLK: 10000.
5137 040500 001750          1000.
5138 040502 000144          100.
5139 040504 000012          10.
5140 040506 000004          SDBLK: .BLKW 4
          .SBTTL SAVE AND RESTORE R0-R5 ROUTINES
5141
5142
5143 ;; *****
5144 ;; *SAVE R0-R5
5145 ;; *CALL:

```

```

5146
5147
5148
5149
5150
5151
5152
5153
5154
5155
5156
5157
5158 040516
5159 040516 010046
5160 040520 010146
5161 040522 010246
5162 040524 010346
5163 040526 010446
5164 040530 010546
5165 040532 016646 000022
5166 040536 016646 000022
5167 040542 016646 000022
5168 040546 016646 000022
5169 040552 000002
5170
5171
5172
5173
5174 040554
5175 040554 012666 000022
5176 040560 012666 000022
5177 040564 012666 000022
5178 040570 012666 000022
5179 040574 012605
5180 040576 012604
5181 040600 012603
5182 040602 012602
5183 040604 012601
5184 040606 012600
5185 040610 000002
5186
5187
5188
5189
5190
5191
5192
5193
5194
5195
5196
5197 040612 104413
5198 040614 016601 000002
5199 040620 012705 040731
5200 040624 012704 000014
5201 040630 012703 177770
    
```

```

;* SAVREG
;*UPON RETURN FROM $SAVREG THE STACK WILL LOOK LIKE:
;*
;*TOP---(+16)
;* +2---(+18)
;* +4---R5
;* +6---R4
;* +8---R3
;*+10---R2
;*+12---R1
;*+14---R0
    
```

```

$SAVREG:
MOV     RO,-(SP)      ;; PUSH RO ON STACK
MOV     R1,-(SP)      ;; PUSH R1 ON STACK
MOV     R2,-(SP)      ;; PUSH R2 ON STACK
MOV     R3,-(SP)      ;; PUSH R3 ON STACK
MOV     R4,-(SP)      ;; PUSH R4 ON STACK
MOV     R5,-(SP)      ;; PUSH R5 ON STACK
MOV     22(SP),-(SP)  ;; SAVE PS OF MAIN FLOW
MOV     22(SP),-(SP)  ;; SAVE PC OF MAIN FLOW
MOV     22(SP),-(SP)  ;; SAVE PS OF CALL
MOV     22(SP),-(SP)  ;; SAVE PC OF CALL
RTI
    
```

```

;*RESTORE RO-R5
;*CALL:
;* RESREG
    
```

```

$RESREG:
MOV     (SP)+,22(SP)  ;; RESTORE PC OF CALL
MOV     (SP)+,22(SP)  ;; RESTORE PS OF CALL
MOV     (SP)+,22(SP)  ;; RESTORE PC OF MAIN FLOW
MOV     (SP)+,22(SP)  ;; RESTORE PS OF MAIN FLOW
MOV     (SP)+,R5      ;; POP STACK INTO R5
MOV     (SP)+,R4      ;; POP STACK INTO R4
MOV     (SP)+,R3      ;; POP STACK INTO R3
MOV     (SP)+,R2      ;; POP STACK INTO R2
MOV     (SP)+,R1      ;; POP STACK INTO R1
MOV     (SP)+,R0      ;; POP STACK INTO R0
RTI
    
```

.SBTTL DOUBLE LENGTH BINARY TO OCTAL ASCII CONVERT ROUTINE

```

;*****
;THIS ROUTINE WILL CONVERT A 32-BIT UNSIGNED BINARY NUMBER TO AN
;UNSIGNED OCTAL ASCII NUMBER.
;CALL
    
```

```

;* MOV     #PNTR,-(SP)  ;; POINTER TO LOW WORD OF BINARY NUMBER
;* JSR     PC,@#$DB20  ;; CALL THE ROUTINE
;* RETURN  ;; THE ADDRESS OF THE FIRST ASCII CHAR. IS ON THE STACK
    
```

```

$DB20: SAVREG
MOV     2(SP),R1      ;; SAVE ALL REGISTERS
MOV     #SOCTVL+13.,R5 ;; PICKUP THE POINTER TO LOW WORD
MOV     #12.,R4       ;; POINTER TO DATA TABLE
MOV     #1C7,R3       ;; DO ELEVEN CHARACTERS
MOV     #1C7,R3       ;; MASK
    
```



5202	040634	012100		MOV	(R1)+,R0	:: LOWER WORD
5203	040636	012101		MOV	(R1)+,R1	:: HIGH WORD
5204	040640	005002		CLR	R2	:: TERMINATOR
5205	040642	110245		1S: MOVB	R2,-(R5)	:: PUT CHARACTER IN DATA TABLE
5206	040644	010002		MOV	RO,R2	:: GET THIS DIGIT
5207	040646	005304		DEC	R4	:: COUNT THIS CHARACTER
5208	040650	003007		BGT	3S	:: BR IF NOT THE LAST DIGIT
5209	040652	001405		BEQ	2S	:: BR IF IT IS THE LAST DIGIT
5210	040654	005205		INC	R5	:: ALL DIGITS DONE-ADJUST POINTER FOR FIRST
5211	040656	010566	000002	MOV	R5,2(SP)	:: ASCII CHAR. & PUT IT ON THE STACK
5212	040662	104414		RESREG		:: RESTORE ALL REGISTERS
5213	040664	000207		RTS	PC	:: RETURN TO USER
5214	040666	006203		2S: ASR	R3	:: POSITION THE MASK FOR THE LAST DIGIT
5215	040670	006001		3S: ROR	R1	:: POSITION THE BINARY NUMBER FOR
5216	040672	006000		ROR	RO	:: THE NEXT OCTAL DIGIT
5217	040674	006001		ROR	R1	
5218	040676	006000		ROR	RO	
5219	040700	006001		ROR	R1	
5220	040702	006000		ROR	RO	
5221	040704	040302		BIC	R3,R2	:: MASK OUT ALL JUNK
5222	040706	062702	000060	ADD	#'0,R2	:: MAKE THIS CHAR. ASCII
5223	040712	000753		BR	1S	:: GO PUT IT IN THE DATA TABLE
5224	040714	000016		\$OCTVL: .BLKB	14.	:: RESERVE DATA TABLE

5225  
5226  
5227  
5228  
5229  
5230  
5231  
5232  
5233  
5234  
5235  
5236  
5237  
5238  
5239  
5240  
5241  
5242  
5243  
5244  
5245  
5246  
5247  
5248  
5249  
5250  
5251  
5252  
5253  
5254  
5255  
5256  
5257  
5258  
5259  
5260  
5261  
5262  
5263  
5264  
5265  
5266  
5267  
5268  
5269  
5270  
5271  
5272  
5273  
5274  
5275  
5276  
5277  
5278  
5279  
5280

.SBTTL TRAP DECODER

```

;*****
;THIS ROUTINE WILL PICKUP THE LOWER BYTE OF THE "TRAP" INSTRUCTION
;AND USE IT TO INDEX THROUGH THE TRAP TABLE FOR THE STARTING ADDRESS
;OF THE DESIRED ROUTINE. THEN USING THE ADDRESS OBTAINED IT WILL
;GO TO THAT ROUTINE.
    
```

```

$TRAP:  MOV    RO, -(SP)           ;; SAVE RO
        MOV    2(SP), RO         ;; GET TRAP ADDRESS
        TST    -(RO)             ;; BACKUP BY 2
        MOVB   (RO), RO          ;; GET RIGHT BYTE OF TRAP
        ASL    RO                ;; POSITION FOR INDEXING
        MOV    $TRPAD(RO), RO    ;; INDEX TO TABLE
        RTS    RO                ;; GO TO ROUTINE
    
```

;; THIS IS USE TO HANDLE THE "GETPRI" MACRO

```

$TRAP2: MOV    (SP), -(SP)        ;; MOVE THE PC DOWN
        MOV    4(SP), 2(SP)      ;; MOVE THE PSW DOWN
        RTI                               ;; RESTORE THE PSW
    
```

.SBTTL TRAP TABLE

```

;THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE STARTING ADDRESSES OF THE ROUTINES CALLED
;BY THE "TRAP" INSTRUCTION.
    
```

```

; ROUTINE
;-----
$TRPAD: .WORD  $TRAP2             TRAP+1(104401)  TTY TYPEOUT ROUTINE
        $TYPE  ;; CALL=TYPE
        $TYPOC ;; CALL=TYPOC    TRAP+2(104402)  TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (WITH LEADING ZEROS)
        $TYPOS ;; CALL=TYPOS    TRAP+3(104403)  TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (NO LEADING ZEROS)
        $TYPON ;; CALL=TYPON    TRAP+4(104404)  TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (AS PER LAST CALL)
        $TYPDS ;; CALL=TYPDS    TRAP+5(104405)  TYPE DECIMAL NUMBER (WITH SIGN)
        $TYPBN ;; CALL=TYPBN    TRAP+6(104406)  TYPE BINARY (ASCII) NUMBER

        $GTSWR ;; CALL=GTSWR    TRAP+7(104407)  GET SOFT-SWR SETTING

        $CKSWR ;; CALL=CKSWR    TRAP+10(104410) TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
        $RDCHR ;; CALL=RDCHR    TRAP+11(104411) TTY TYPEIN CHARACTER ROUTINE
        $RDLIN ;; CALL=RDLIN    TRAP+12(104412) TTY TYPEIN STRING ROUTINE
        $SAVREG ;; CALL=SAVREG  TRAP+13(104413) SAVE RO-R5 ROUTINE
        $RESREG ;; CALL=RESREG  TRAP+14(104414) RESTORE RO-R5 ROUTINE
    
```

.SBTTL POWER DOWN AND UP ROUTINES

```

;*****
;POWER DOWN ROUTINE
    
```

```

$PWRDN: MOV    $SILLUP, 2#$PWRVEC ;; SET FOR FAST UP
        MOV    #340, 2#$PWRVEC+2 ;; PRIO:7
        MOV    RO, -(SP)          ;; PUSH RO ON STACK
        MOV    R1, -(SP)          ;; PUSH R1 ON STACK
        MOV    R2, -(SP)          ;; PUSH R2 ON STACK
        MOV    R3, -(SP)          ;; PUSH R3 ON STACK
        MOV    R4, -(SP)          ;; PUSH R4 ON STACK
    
```



```

5281 041046 010546          MOV      R5,-(SP)          ;; PUSH R5 ON STACK
5282 041050 017746 140064    MOV      @SWR,-(SP)       ;; PUSH @SWR ON STACK
5283 041054 010637 041202    MOV      SP,$$SAVR6      ;; SAVE SP
5284 041060 012737 041072 000024  MOV      @SPWRUP,@PWRVEC ;; SET UP VECTOR
5285 041066 000000          HALT
5286 041070 000776          BR      .-2              ;; HANG UP
5287
5288
5289
5290 041072 012737 041176 000024  $PWRUP: MOV      @SILLUP,@PWRVEC ;; SET FOR FAST DOWN
5291 041100 013706 041202          MOV      $$SAVR6,SP      ;; GET SP
5292 041104 005037 041202          CLR      $$SAVR6         ;; WAIT LOOP FOR THE TTY
5293 041110 005237 041202          1$: INC     $$SAVR6       ;; WAIT FOR THE INC
5294 041114 001375          BNE     1$              ;; OF WORD
5295 041116 012677 140016    MOV      (SP)+,@SWR      ;; POP STACK INTO @SWR
5296 041122 012605          MOV      (SP)+,R5       ;; POP STACK INTO R5
5297 041124 012604          MOV      (SP)+,R4       ;; POP STACK INTO R4
5298 041126 012603          MOV      (SP)+,R3       ;; POP STACK INTO R3
5299 041130 012602          MOV      (SP)+,R2       ;; POP STACK INTO R2
5300 041132 012601          MOV      (SP)+,R1       ;; POP STACK INTO R1
5301 041134 012600          MOV      (SP)+,R0       ;; POP STACK INTO R0
5302 041136 012737 041020 000024  MOV      @SPWRDN,@PWRVEC ;; SET UP THE POWER DOWN VECTOR
5303 041144 012737 000340 000026  MOV      #340,@PWRVEC+2 ;; PRIO:7
5304 041152 104401          TYPE
5305 041154 041204          SPWRMG: .WORD PWRMSG    ;; REPORT THE POWER FAILURE
5306 041156 012716          MOV      (PC)+,(SP)     ;; POWER FAIL MESSAGE POINTER
5307 041160 020000          SPWRAD: .WORD START     ;; RESTART AT START
5308 041162 042766 000020 000002  BIC     #20,2(SP)       ;; RESTART ADDRESS
5309 041170 005037 034462          CLR     $TBIT          ;; CLEAR "T" BIT
5310 041174 000002          RTI
5311 041176 000000          $SILLUP: HALT          ;; THE POWER UP SEQUENCE WAS STARTED
5312 041200 000776          BR      .-2            ;; BEFORE THE POWER DOWN WAS COMPLETE
5313 041202 000000          $$SAVR6: 0             ;; PUT THE SP HERE
5314 041204 006412 050040 053517  PWRMSG: .ASCIZ <12><15>? POWER FAILURE - RESTARTING ?<12><15>
5315 041212 051105 043040 044501
5316 041220 052514 042522 026440
5317 041226 051040 051505 040524
5318 041234 052122 047111 020107
5319 041242 006412 000
5320
5321
5322          .EVEN

```

5323					.SBTTL	ERROR MESSAGES, DATA HEADERS-TABLES & FORMATS
5324	041246	047125	054105	042520	EM1:	.ASCIZ /UNEXPECTED CPU TRAP TO LOC. 004/
5325	041254	052103	042105	041440		
5326	041262	052520	052040	040522		
5327	041270	020120	047524	046040		
5328	041276	041517	020056	030060		
5329	041304	000064				
5330	041306	047125	054105	042520	EM2:	.ASCIZ /UNEXPECTED MEM. MGMT. TRAP TO LOC. 250/
5331	041314	052103	042105	046440		
5332	041322	046505	020056	043515		
5333	041330	052115	020056	051124		
5334	041336	050101	052040	020117		
5335	041344	047514	027103	031040		
5336	041352	030065	000			
5337	041355	120	044522	051117	EM3:	.ASCIZ /PRIORITY BITS SET WRONG IN PSW/
5338	041362	052111	020131	044502		
5339	041370	051524	051440	052105		
5340	041376	053440	047522	043516		
5341	041404	044440	020116	051520		
5342	041412	000127				
5343	041414	047515	042504	041040	EM4:	.ASCIZ /MODE BITS SET WRONG IN PSW/
5344	041422	052111	020123	042523		
5345	041430	020124	051127	047117		
5346	041436	020107	047111	050040		
5347	041444	053523	000			
5348	041447	104	040525	020114	EM5:	.ASCIZ /DUAL ADDRESSING BETWEEN HI&LO BYTES OF PSW/
5349	041454	042101	051104	051505		
5350	041462	044523	043516	041040		
5351	041470	052105	042527	047105		
5352	041476	044040	023111	047514		
5353	041504	041040	052131	051505		
5354	041512	047440	020106	051520		
5355	041520	000127				
5356	041522	042513	047122	046105	EM6:	.ASCIZ /KERNEL R6 CHANGED BY WRITING USER R6/
5357	041530	051040	020066	044103		
5358	041536	047101	042507	020104		
5359	041544	054502	053440	044522		
5360	041552	044524	043516	052440		
5361	041560	042523	020122	033122		
5362	041566	000				
5363	041567	101	046440	046505	EM7:	.ASCIZ /A MEMORY MGMT. REG. TIMED OUT/
5364	041574	051117	020131	043515		
5365	041602	052115	020056	042522		
5366	041610	027107	052040	046511		
5367	041616	042105	047440	052125		
5368	041624	000				
5369	041625	123	046525	040515	EM10:	.ASCIZ /SUMMARY OF MEM. MGMT. REG. TIMEOUTS/
5370	041632	054522	047440	020106		
5371	041640	042515	027115	046440		
5372	041646	046507	027124	051040		
5373	041654	043505	020056	044524		
5374	041662	042515	052517	051524		
5375	041670	000				
5376	041671	115	046505	020056	EM11:	.ASCIZ /MEM. MGMT. REG. WOULD NOT CLEAR/
5377	041676	043515	052115	020056		
5378	041704	042522	027107	053440		



5379	041712	052517	042114	047040	
5380	041720	052117	041440	042514	
5381	041726	051101	000		
5382	041731	115	046505	020056	EM12: .ASCIZ /MEM. MGMT. REG. BITS NOT SET CORRECTLY/
5383	041736	043515	052115	020056	
5384	041744	042522	027107	041040	
5385	041752	052111	020123	047516	
5386	041760	020124	042523	020124	
5387	041766	047503	051122	041505	
5388	041774	046124	000131		
5389	042000	051123	020060	043105	EM13: .ASCIZ /SR0 EFFECTED BY WRITE TO PSW/
5390	042006	042506	052103	042105	
5391	042014	041040	020131	051127	
5392	042022	052111	020105	047524	
5393	042030	050040	053523	000	
5394	042035	123	030522	042040	EM14: .ASCIZ /SR1 DID NOT READ ALL ZEROS/
5395	042042	042111	047040	052117	
5396	042050	051040	040505	020104	
5397	042056	046101	020114	042532	
5398	042064	047522	000123		
5399	042070	052504	046101	040440	EM15: .ASCIZ /DUAL ADDRESSING BETWEEN BYTES OF PAR OR PDR/
5400	042076	042104	042522	051523	
5401	042104	047111	020107	042502	
5402	042112	053524	042505	020116	
5403	042120	054502	042524	020123	
5404	042126	043117	050040	051101	
5405	042134	047440	020122	042120	
5406	042142	000122			
5407	042144	052504	046101	040440	EM16: .ASCIZ /DUAL ADDRESSING BETWEEN PAR-PDR'S/
5408	042152	042104	042522	051523	
5409	042160	047111	020107	042502	
5410	042166	053524	042505	020116	
5411	042174	040520	026522	042120	
5412	042202	023522	000123		
5413	042206	044120	051531	020056	EM17: .ASCIZ /PHYS. ADDR. FORMED WRONG IN MAINT. MODE/
5414	042214	042101	051104	020056	
5415	042222	047506	046522	042105	
5416	042230	053440	047522	043516	
5417	042236	044440	020116	040515	
5418	042244	047111	027124	046440	
5419	042252	042117	000105		
5420	042256	044120	051531	020056	EM20: .ASCIZ /PHYS. ADDR. FORMED WRONG IN RELOCATE MODE/
5421	042264	042101	051104	020056	
5422	042272	047506	046522	042105	
5423	042300	053440	047522	043516	
5424	042306	044440	020116	042522	
5425	042314	047514	040503	042524	
5426	042322	046440	042117	000105	
5427	042330	026527	044502	020124	EM21: .ASCIZ /W-BIT DID NOT GET SET IN PDR/
5428	042336	044504	020104	047516	
5429	042344	020124	042507	020124	
5430	042352	042523	020124	047111	
5431	042360	050040	051104	000	
5432	042365	127	041055	052111	EM22: .ASCIZ /W-BIT SET IN MORE THAN ONE PDR/
5433	042372	051440	052105	044440	
5434	042400	020116	047515	042522	

5435	042406	052040	040510	020116	
5436	042414	047117	020105	042120	
5437	042422	000122			
5438	042424	026527	044502	020124	EM23: .ASCIZ /W-BIT NOT CLEARED BY WRITING TO PDR/
5439	042432	047516	020124	046103	
5440	042440	040505	042522	020104	
5441	042446	054502	053440	044522	
5442	042454	044524	043516	052040	
5443	042462	020117	042120	000122	
5444	042470	051127	052111	047111	EM24: .ASCIZ /WRITING SRO SET W-BIT IN KIPDR7/
5445	042476	020107	051123	020060	
5446	042504	042523	020124	026527	
5447	042512	044502	020124	047111	
5448	042520	045440	050111	051104	
5449	042526	000067			
5450	042530	026527	044502	020124	EM25: .ASCIZ /W-BIT GOT SET DURING ODD ADDR. ABORT/
5451	042536	047507	020124	042523	
5452	042544	020124	052504	044522	
5453	042552	043516	047440	042104	
5454	042560	040440	042104	027122	
5455	042566	040440	047502	052122	
5456	042574	000			
5457	042575	115	046505	051117	EM26: .ASCIZ /MEMORY MGMT. ACCESS ABORT DID NOT OCCUR/
5458	042602	020131	043515	052115	
5459	042610	020056	041501	042503	
5460	042616	051523	040440	047502	
5461	042624	052122	042040	042111	
5462	042632	047040	052117	047440	
5463	042640	041503	051125	000	
5464	042645	101	041503	051505	EM27: .ASCIZ /ACCESS ERROR DID NOT ABORT INSTRUCTION/
5465	042652	020123	051105	047522	
5466	042660	020122	044504	020104	
5467	042666	047516	020124	041101	
5468	042674	051117	020124	047111	
5469	042702	052123	052522	052103	
5470	042710	047511	000116		
5471	042714	051123	020060	044504	EM30: .ASCIZ /SRO DID NOT REPORT ACCESS ERROR CORRECTLY/
5472	042722	020104	047516	020124	
5473	042730	042522	047520	052122	
5474	042736	040440	041503	051505	
5475	042744	020123	051105	047522	
5476	042752	020122	047503	051122	
5477	042760	041505	046124	000131	
5478	042766	044504	020104	047516	EM31: .ASCIZ /DID NOT LOCKUP CORRECT VIRTUAL ADDR./
5479	042774	020124	047514	045503	
5480	043002	050125	041440	051117	
5481	043010	042522	052103	053040	
5482	043016	051111	052524	046101	
5483	043024	040440	042104	027122	
5484	043032	000			
5485	043033	120	043501	020105	EM32: .ASCIZ /PAGE LGTH. ABORT OCCURRED WHEN IT SHOULDN'T HAVE/
5486	043040	043514	044124	020056	
5487	043046	041101	051117	020124	
5488	043054	041517	052503	051122	
5489	043062	042105	053440	042510	
5490	043070	020116	052111	051440	



5491	043076	047510	046125	047104	
5492	043104	052047	044040	053101	
5493	043112	000105			
5494	043114	040520	042507	046040	EM33: .ASCIZ /PAGE LGTH. ABORT DID NOT OCCUR WHEN IT SHOULD HAVE/
5495	043122	052107	027110	040440	
5496	043130	047502	052122	042040	
5497	043136	042111	047040	052117	
5498	043144	047440	041503	051125	
5499	043152	053440	042510	020116	
5500	043160	052111	051440	047510	
5501	043166	046125	020104	040510	
5502	043174	042526	000		
5503	043177	123	030122	042040	EM34: .ASCIZ /SR0 DID NOT REPORT PAGE LGTH. ABORT CORRECTLY/
5504	043204	042111	047040	052117	
5505	043212	051040	050105	051117	
5506	043220	020124	040520	042507	
5507	043226	046040	052107	027110	
5508	043234	040440	047502	052122	
5509	043242	041440	051117	042522	
5510	043250	052103	054514	000	
5511	043255	123	030122	047440	EM37: .ASCIZ /SR0 OR SR2 CHANGED BY A SECOND ABORT/
5512	043262	020122	051123	020062	
5513	043270	044103	047101	042507	
5514	043276	020104	054502	040440	
5515	043304	051440	041505	047117	
5516	043312	020104	041101	051117	
5517	043320	000124			
5518	043322	051123	020060	051117	EM40: .ASCIZ /SR0 OR SR2 WERE NOT "RESET" BY A RESET/
5519	043330	051440	031122	053440	
5520	043336	051105	020105	047516	
5521	043344	020124	051042	051505	
5522	043352	052105	020042	054502	
5523	043360	040440	051040	051505	
5524	043366	052105	000		
5525	043371	123	031122	047040	EM41: .ASCIZ /SR2 NOT TRACKING CORRECTLY/
5526	043376	052117	052040	040522	
5527	043404	045503	047111	020107	
5528	043412	047503	051122	041505	
5529	043420	046124	000131		
5530	043424	044504	020104	047516	EM42: .ASCIZ /DID NOT TRAP THRU KERNEL SPACE/
5531	043432	020124	051124	050101	
5532	043440	052040	051110	020125	
5533	043446	042513	047122	046105	
5534	043454	051440	040520	042503	
5535	043462	000			
5536	043463	113	020124	051105	EM43: .ASCIZ /KT ERROR SERVICED ON ODD ADDR. ERROR/
5537	043470	047522	020122	042523	
5538	043476	053122	041511	042105	
5539	043504	047440	020116	042117	
5540	043512	020104	042101	051104	
5541	043520	020056	051105	047522	
5542	043526	000122			
5543	043530	051123	020060	051117	EM44: .ASCIZ /SR0 OR SR2 CHANGED BY ODD ADDR. ERROR/
5544	043536	051440	031122	041440	
5545	043544	040510	043516	042105	
5546	043552	041040	020131	042117	

5547	043560	020104	042101	051104	
5548	043566	020056	051105	047522	
5549	043574	000122			
5550	043576	051105	047522	020122	EM45: .ASCIZ /ERROR DURING "DOUBLE ERROR" (KT & ODD ADDR.)/
5551	043604	052504	044522	043516	
5552	043612	021040	047504	041125	
5553	043620	042514	042440	051122	
5554	043626	051117	020042	045450	
5555	043634	020124	020046	042117	
5556	043642	020104	042101	051104	
5557	043650	024456	000		
5558	043653	115	050106	020111	EM46: .ASCIZ /MFPI INSTRUCTION PUSHED WRONG DATA/
5559	043660	047111	052123	052522	
5560	043666	052103	047511	020116	
5561	043674	052520	044123	042105	
5562	043702	053440	047522	043516	
5563	043710	042040	052101	000101	
5564	043716	052115	044520	044440	EM47: .ASCIZ /MTPI INSTRUCTION LOADED WRONG DATA/
5565	043724	051516	051124	041525	
5566	043732	044524	047117	046040	
5567	043740	040517	042504	020104	
5568	043746	051127	047117	020107	
5569	043754	040504	040524	000	
5570	043761	123	040524	045503	EM50: .ASCIZ /STACK NOT PUSHED BY MFPI-MTPI/
5571	043766	047040	052117	050040	
5572	043774	051525	042510	020104	
5573	044002	054502	046440	050106	
5574	044010	026511	052115	044520	
5575	044016	000			
5576	044017	113	051105	042516	EM51: .ASCIZ /KERNEL PAGE ACCESS INSTEAD OF USER: MFPI-MTPI/
5577	044024	020114	040520	042507	
5578	044032	040440	041503	051505	
5579	044040	020123	047111	052123	
5580	044046	040505	020104	043117	
5581	044054	052440	042523	035122	
5582	044062	046440	050106	026511	
5583	044070	052115	044520	000	
5584	044075	127	047522	043516	EM52: .ASCIZ /WRONG PDR'S REFERENCED WHILE IN RELOCATE MODE/
5585	044102	050040	051104	051447	
5586	044110	051040	043105	051105	
5587	044116	047105	042503	020104	
5588	044124	044127	046111	020105	
5589	044132	047111	051040	046105	
5590	044140	041517	052101	020105	
5591	044146	047515	042504	000	
5592	044153	115	050106	020104	EM53: .ASCIZ /MFPD INSTRUCTION PUSHED WRONG DATA/
5593	044160	047111	052123	052522	
5594	044166	052103	047511	020116	
5595	044174	052520	044123	042105	
5596	044202	053440	047522	043516	
5597	044210	042040	052101	000101	
5598	044216	052123	041501	020113	EM54: .ASCIZ /STACK NOT PUSHED BY MFPD-MTPD/
5599	044224	047516	020124	052520	
5600	044232	044123	042105	041040	
5601	044240	020131	043115	042120	
5602	044246	046455	050124	000104	



5603	044254	040520	020122	051117
5604	044262	050040	051104	041440
5605	044270	040510	043516	042105
5606	044276	041040	020131	020101
5607	044304	042522	042523	000124
5608	044312	046111	042514	040507
5609	044320	020114	047515	042504
5610	044326	030040	020061	047516
5611	044334	020124	041101	051117
5612	044342	042524	000104	
5613	044346	051123	020060	044504
5614	044354	020104	047516	020124
5615	044362	042522	047520	052122
5616	044370	044440	046114	043505
5617	044376	046101	046440	042117
5618	044404	020105	030460	041440
5619	044412	051117	042522	052103
5620	044420	054514	000	
5621	044423	120	053523	041440
5622	044430	040510	043516	042105
5623	044436	041040	020131	047101
5624	044444	051040	044524	044440
5625	044452	020116	051525	051105
5626	044460	046440	042117	000105
5627	044466	040515	047111	027124
5628	044474	046440	042117	020105
5629	044502	051450	030122	036040
5630	044510	037070	020051	047516
5631	044516	020124	044504	040523
5632	044524	046102	042105	041040
5633	044532	020131	020101	042522
5634	044540	042523	000124	
5635	044544	040504	040524	044440
5636	044552	041516	051117	042522
5637	044560	052103	040440	052106
5638	044566	051105	040440	046440
5639	044574	044501	052116	020056
5640	044602	047515	042504	053440
5641	044610	044522	042524	000
5642	044615	123	052517	041522
5643	044622	020105	042522	047514
5644	044630	040503	042524	020104
5645	044636	047111	046440	044501
5646	044644	052116	020056	047515
5647	044652	042504	000	
5648				
5649	044655	117	042114	050040
5650	044662	020103	047440	042114
5651	044670	050040	053523	051040
5652	044676	020066	040527	020123
5653	044704	052040	051505	047124
5654	044712	020117	042440	051122
5655	044720	051117	041520	000
5656	044725	117	042114	050040
5657	044732	020103	047440	042114
5658	044740	050040	053523	051040

EM55: .ASCIZ /PAR OR PDR CHANGED BY A RESET/

EM56: .ASCIZ /ILLEGAL MODE 01 NOT ABORTED/

EM57: .ASCIZ /SRO DID NOT REPORT ILLEGAL MODE 01 CORRECTLY/

EM60: .ASCIZ /PSW CHANGED BY AN RTI IN USER MODE/

EM61: .ASCIZ /MAINT. MODE (SRO <8>) NOT DISABLED BY A RESET/

EM62: .ASCIZ /DATA INCORRECT AFTER A MAINT. MODE WRITE/

EM63: .ASCIZ /SOURCE RELOCATED IN MAINT. MODE/

DH1: .ASCIZ /OLD PC OLD PSW R6 WAS TESTNO ERRORPC/

DH2: .ASCIZ /OLD PC OLD PSW R6 WAS SRO SR2 TESTNO ERRORPC/

5659	044746	020066	040527	020123					
5660	044754	051440	030122	020040					
5661	044762	020040	051440	031122					
5662	044770	020040	020040	052040					
5663	044776	051505	047124	020117					
5664	045004	042440	051122	051117					
5665	045012	041520	000						
5666	045015	127	047522	042524	DH3:	.ASCIZ	/WROTE	READ	TESTNO ERRORPC/
5667	045022	020040	051040	040505					
5668	045030	020104	020040	052040					
5669	045036	051505	047124	020117					
5670	045044	042440	051122	051117					
5671	045052	041520	000						
5672	045055	101	042104	042522	DH7:	.ASCIZ	/ADDRESS	TESTNO	ERRORPC/
5673	045062	051523	052040	051505					
5674	045070	047124	020117	042440					
5675	045076	051122	051117	041520					
5676	045104	000							
5677	045105	122	043505	051511	DH10:	.ASCII	/REGISTER-ADDRS	NUM OF/<CRLF>	
5678	045112	042524	026522	042101					
5679	045120	051104	020123	047040					
5680	045126	046525	020040	043117					
5681	045134	200							
5682	045135	101	042116	042455		.ASCIZ	/AND-ED	OR-ED	TIMOUTS TESTNO ERRORPC/
5683	045142	020104	047440	026522					
5684	045150	042105	020040	052040					
5685	045156	046511	052517	051524					
5686	045164	052040	051505	047124					
5687	045172	020117	042440	051122					
5688	045200	051117	041520	000					
5689	045205	122	043505	051511	DH11:	.ASCII	/REGISTR	READ	READ-(BINARY)/<CRLF>
5690	045212	051124	051040	040505					
5691	045220	020104	020040	051040					
5692	045226	040505	026504	041050					
5693	045234	047111	051101	024531					
5694	045242	200							
5695	045243	101	042104	042522		.ASCIZ	/ADDRESS (OCTAL)	5432109876543210	TESTNO ERRORPC/
5696	045250	051523	024040	041517					
5697	045256	040524	024514	032440					
5698	045264	031464	030462	034460					
5699	045272	033470	032466	031464					
5700	045300	030462	020060	052040					
5701	045306	051505	047124	020117					
5702	045314	042440	051122	051117					
5703	045322	041520	000						
5704	045325	122	043505	051511	DH12:	.ASCII	/REGISTR	WROTE	READ READ-(BINARY)/<CRLF>
5705	045332	051124	053440	047522					
5706	045340	042524	020040	051040					
5707	045346	040505	020104	020040					
5708	045354	051040	040505	026504					
5709	045362	041050	047111	051101					
5710	045370	024531	200						
5711	045373	101	042104	042522		.ASCIZ	/ADDRESS (OCTAL)	(OCTAL) 5432109876543210	TESTNO ERRORPC/
5712	045400	051523	024040	041517					
5713	045406	040524	024514	024040					
5714	045414	041517	040524	024514					



5715	045422	032440	031464	030462	
5716	045430	034460	033470	032466	
5717	045436	031464	030462	020060	
5718	045444	052040	051505	047124	
5719	045452	020117	042440	051122	
5720	045460	051117	041520	000	
5721	045465	122	040505	020104	DH13: .ASCIZ /READ TESTNO ERRORPC/
5722	045472	020040	052040	051505	
5723	045500	047124	020117	042440	
5724	045506	051122	051117	041520	
5725	045514	000			
5726	045515	120	051101	050055	DH16: .ASCII /PAR-PDR PAR-PDR/<CRLF>
5727	045522	051104	050040	051101	
5728	045530	050055	051104	200	
5729	045535	103	042514	051101	.ASCIZ /CLEARED EFFECTD EXPECTD RECEIVD TESTNO ERRORPC/
5730	045542	042105	042440	043106	
5731	045550	041505	042124	042440	
5732	045556	050130	041505	042124	
5733	045564	051040	041505	044505	
5734	045572	042126	052040	051505	
5735	045600	047124	020117	042440	
5736	045606	051122	051117	041520	
5737	045614	000			
5738	045615	120	054510	044523	DH17: .ASCII /PHYSICL VIRTUAL/<CRLF>
5739	045622	046103	053040	051111	
5740	045630	052524	046101	200	
5741	045635	101	042104	042522	.ASCIZ /ADDRESS ADDRESS KIPAR4 TESTNO ERRORPC/
5742	045642	051523	040440	042104	
5743	045650	042522	051523	045440	
5744	045656	050111	051101	020064	
5745	045664	052040	051505	047124	
5746	045672	020117	042440	051122	
5747	045700	051117	041520	000	
5748	045705	120	054510	044523	DH20: .ASCII /PHYSICL PAR 4 PAR 5/<CRLF>
5749	045712	046103	050040	051101	
5750	045720	032040	020040	050040	
5751	045726	051101	032440	200	
5752	045733	101	042104	042522	.ASCIZ /ADDRESS VBA VBA PAR 4 PAR 5 PSW TESTNO ERRORPC/
5753	045740	051523	053040	040502	
5754	045746	020040	020040	053040	
5755	045754	040502	020040	020040	
5756	045762	050040	051101	032040	
5757	045770	020040	050040	051101	
5758	045776	032440	020040	050040	
5759	046004	053523	020040	020040	
5760	046012	052040	051505	047124	
5761	046020	020117	042440	051122	
5762	046026	051117	041520	000	
5763	046033	120	051104	020040	DH21: .ASCII /PDR VIRTUAL/<CRLF>
5764	046040	020040	053040	051111	
5765	046046	052524	046101	200	
5766	046053	124	051505	042524	.ASCIZ /TESTED ADDRESS TESTNO ERRORPC/
5767	046060	020104	040440	042104	
5768	046066	042522	051523	052040	
5769	046074	051505	047124	020117	
5770	046102	042440	051122	051117	

5771	046110	041520	000						
5772	046113	120	051104	044440	DH22:	.ASCII	/PDR IN	PDR	VIRTUAL/
5773	046120	020116	050040	051104					
5774	046126	020040	020040	053040					
5775	046134	051111	052524	046101					
5776	046142	051105	047522	020122		.ASCIZ	/ERROR	TESTED	ADDRESS TESTNO ERRORPC/
5777	046150	020040	042524	052123					
5778	046156	042105	020040	042101					
5779	046164	051104	051505	020123					
5780	046172	042524	052123	047516					
5781	046200	020040	051105	047522					
5782	046206	050122	000103		DH23:	.ASCIZ	/PDR	TESTNO	ERRORPC/
5783	046212	042120	020122	020040					
5784	046220	020040	042524	052123					
5785	046226	047516	020040	051105					
5786	046234	047522	050122	000103	DH24:	.ASCIZ	/PDR WAS EXPECTD	TESTNO	ERRORPC/
5787	046242	042120	020122	040527					
5788	046250	020123	054105	042520					
5789	046256	052103	020104	042524					
5790	046264	052123	047516	020040					
5791	046272	051105	047522	050122					
5792	046300	000103							
5793	046302	042120	020122	020064	DH26:	.ASCIZ	/PDR 4	PSW	TESTNO ERRORPC/
5794	046310	020040	051520	020127					
5795	046316	020040	020040	042524					
5796	046324	052123	047516	020040					
5797	046332	051105	047522	050122					
5798	046340	000103							
5799	046342	051123	020060	040527	DH30:	.ASCIZ	/SRO WAS EXPECTD	PDR 4	PSW TESTNO ERRORPC/
5800	046350	020123	054105	042520					
5801	046356	052103	020104	042120					
5802	046364	020122	020064	020040					
5803	046372	051520	020127	020040					
5804	046400	020040	042524	052123					
5805	046406	047516	020040	051105					
5806	046414	047522	050122	000103	DH31:	.ASCIZ	/SR2 WAS EXPECTD	PDR 4	PSW TESTNO ERRORPC/
5807	046422	051123	020062	040527					
5808	046430	020123	054105	042520					
5809	046436	052103	020104	042120					
5810	046444	020122	020064	020040					
5811	046452	051520	020127	020040					
5812	046460	020040	042524	052123					
5813	046466	047516	020040	051105					
5814	046474	047522	050122	000103	DH32:	.ASCIZ	/V.B.A. KIPDR4	SRO WAS SR2 WAS	TESTNO ERRORPC/
5815	046502	027126	027102	027101					
5816	046510	020040	044513	042120					
5817	046516	032122	020040	051123					
5818	046524	020060	040527	020123					
5819	046532	051123	020062	040527					
5820	046540	020123	042524	052123					
5821	046546	047516	020040	051105					
5822	046554	047522	050122	000103	DH33:	.ASCIZ	/V.B.A. KIPDR4	TESTNO	ERRORPC/
5823	046562	027126	027102	027101					
5824	046570	020040	044513	042120					
5825	046576	032122	020040	042524					
5826	046604	052123	047516	020040					



# E10

MD-11-DFKTH-A PDP 11/34 MEM MGMT DIAG  
DFKTHA.P11 19-JAN-77 16:02

MACY11 27(1006) 27-JAN-77 08:51 PAGE 121  
ERROR MESSAGES, DATA HEADERS-TABLES & FORMATS

5827	046612	051105	047522	050122	
5828	046620	000103			
5829	046622	027126	027102	027101	DH34: .ASCIZ /V.B.A. KIPDR4 SRO WAS EXPECTD TESTNO ERRORPC/
5830	046630	020040	044513	042120	
5831	046636	032122	020040	051123	
5832	046644	020060	040527	020123	
5833	046652	054105	042520	052103	
5834	046660	020104	042524	052123	
5835	046666	047516	020040	051105	
5836	046674	047522	050122	000103	
5837	046702	027126	027102	027101	DH35: .ASCIZ /V.B.A. KIPDR4 SR2 WAS EXPECTD TESTNO ERRORPC/
5838	046710	020040	044513	042120	
5839	046716	032122	020040	051123	
5840	046724	020062	040527	020123	
5841	046732	054105	042520	052103	
5842	046740	020104	042524	052123	
5843	046746	047516	020040	051105	
5844	046754	047522	050122	000103	
5845	046762	051123	020062	040527	DH36: .ASCIZ /SR2 WAS EXPECTD TESTNO ERRORPC/
5846	046770	020123	054105	042520	
5847	046776	052103	020104	042524	
5848	047004	052123	047516	020040	
5849	047012	051105	047522	050122	
5850	047020	000103			
5851	047022	044506	051522	020124	DH37: .ASCII /FIRST ABORT SECOND ABORT/<CRLF>
5852	047030	041101	051117	020124	
5853	047036	020040	020040	042523	
5854	047044	047503	042116	040440	
5855	047052	047502	052122	200	
5856	047057	123	030122	053440	.ASCIZ /SRO WAS SR2 WAS SRO WAS SR2 WAS TESTNO ERRORPC/
5857	047064	051501	051440	031122	
5858	047072	053440	051501	051440	
5859	047100	030122	053440	051501	
5860	047106	051440	031122	053440	
5861	047114	051501	052040	051505	
5862	047122	047124	020117	042440	
5863	047130	051122	051117	041520	
5864	047136	000			
5865	047137	123	030122	053440	DH40: .ASCIZ /SRO WAS SR2 WAS TESTNO ERRORPC/
5866	047144	051501	051440	031122	
5867	047152	053440	051501	052040	
5868	047160	051505	047124	020117	
5869	047166	042440	051122	051117	
5870	047174	041520	000		
5871	047177	120	053523	053440	DH42: .ASCIZ /PSW WAS R6 WAS TESTNO ERRORPC/
5872	047204	051501	051040	020066	
5873	047212	040527	020123	052040	
5874	047220	051505	047124	020117	
5875	047226	042440	051122	051117	
5876	047234	041520	000		
5877	047237	105	050130	041505	DH44: .ASCII /EXPECTED RECEIVED/<CRLF>
5878	047244	042524	020104	020040	
5879	047252	020040	020040	020040	
5880	047260	042522	042503	053111	
5881	047266	042105	200		
5882	047271	123	030122	020040	.ASCIZ /SRO SR2 SRO WAS SR2 WAS TESTNO ERRORPC/

# F10

MD-11-DFKTH-A PDP 11/34 MEM MGMT DIAG  
DFKTHA.P11 19-JAN-77 16:02

MACY11 27(1006) 27-JAN-77 08:51 PAGE 122  
ERROR MESSAGES, DATA HEADERS-TABLES & FORMATS

5883	047276	020040	051440	031122
5884	047304	020040	020040	051440
5885	047312	030122	053440	051501
5886	047320	051440	031122	053440
5887	047326	051501	052040	051505
5888	047334	047124	020117	042440
5889	047342	051122	051117	041520
5890	047350	000		
5891	047351	105	050130	041505
5892	047356	042524	035104	200
5893	047363	120	053523	020040
5894	047370	020040	050040	020103
5895	047376	020040	020040	051440
5896	047404	030122	020040	020040
5897	047412	051440	031122	200
5898	047417	061	030067	030460
5899	047424	020067	024040	022063
5900	047432	032053	020051	030040
5901	047440	030062	032061	020067
5902	047446	024040	022063	100051
5903	047454	042522	042503	053111
5904	047462	042105	100072	
5905	047466	051520	020127	020040
5906	047474	020040	041520	020040
5907	047502	020040	020040	051123
5908	047510	020060	020040	020040
5909	047516	051123	020062	020040
5910	047524	020040	042524	052123
5911	047532	047516	020040	051105
5912	047540	047522	050122	000103
5913	047546	040504	040524	020040
5914	047554	020040	040504	040524
5915	047562	200		
5916	047563	105	050130	041505
5917	047570	042124	051040	041505
5918	047576	044505	042126	052040
5919	047604	051505	047124	020117
5920	047612	042440	051122	051117
5921	047620	041520	000	
5922	047623	124	051505	047124
5923	047630	020117	042440	051122
5924	047636	051117	041520	000
5925	047643	123	030122	053440
5926	047650	051501	051440	031122
5927	047656	053440	051501	052040
5928	047664	051505	047124	020117
5929	047672	042440	051122	051117
5930	047700	041520	000	
5931	047703	120	054510	044523
5932	047710	046103	050040	051101
5933	047716	032040	200	
5934	047721	101	042104	042522
5935	047726	051523	053040	041056
5936	047734	040456	020056	050040
5937	047742	051101	032040	020040
5938	047750	051440	030122	053440

```

DH45: .ASCII /EXPECTED: <<CRLF>
       .ASCII /PSW      PC      SR0      SR2<<CRLF>
       .ASCII /170017 (3$+4) 020147 (3$)<<CRLF>
       .ASCII /RECEIVED: <<CRLF>
       .ASCIZ /PSW      PC      SR0      SR2      TESTNO  ERRORPC/

DH46: .ASCII /DATA      DATA<<CRLF>
       .ASCIZ /EXPECTD RECEIVD TESTNO  ERRORPC/

DH50: .ASCIZ /TESTNO  ERRORPC/

DH51: .ASCIZ /SR0 WAS SR2 WAS TESTNO  ERRORPC/

DH52: .ASCII /PHYSICL PAR 4<<CRLF>
       .ASCIZ /ADDRESS V.B.A.  PAR 4  SR0 WAS SR2 WAS PSW      TESTNO  ERRORPC/
    
```



5939	047756	051501	051440	031122					
5940	047764	053440	051501	050040					
5941	047772	053523	020040	020040					
5942	050000	052040	051505	047124					
5943	050006	020117	042440	051122					
5944	050014	051117	041520	000					
5945	050021	123	030122	053440	DH57:	.ASCIZ	/SRO WAS EXPECTD TESTNO	ERRORPC/	
5946	050026	051501	042440	050130					
5947	050034	041505	042124	052040					
5948	050042	051505	047124	020117					
5949	050050	042440	051122	051117					
5950	050056	041520	000						
5951	050061	120	053523	053440	DH60:	.ASCIZ	/PSW WAS EXPECTD TESTNO	ERRORPC/	
5952	050066	051501	042440	050130					
5953	050074	041505	042124	052040					
5954	050102	051505	047124	020117					
5955	050110	042440	051122	051117					
5956	050116	041520	000						
5957									
5958		050122				.EVEN			
5959									
5960	050122	001356	001360	001354	DT1:	.WORD	TRAPPC, TRAPPS, WASR6, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0		
5961	050130	001352	001116	000000					
5962	050136	001356	001360	001354	DT2:	.WORD	TRAPPC, TRAPPS, WASR6, WASSRO, WASSR2, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0		
5963	050144	001362	001364	001352					
5964	050152	001116	000000						
5965	050156	001162	001164	001352	DT3:	.WORD	\$REGO, \$REG1, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0		
5966	050164	001116	000000						
5967	050170	001162	001352	001116	DT7:	.WORD	\$REGO, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0		
5968	050176	000000							
5969	050200	001370	001372	001374	DT10:	.WORD	ANDADR, ORADR, TONUM, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0		
5970	050206	001352	001116	000000					
5971	050214	001162	001164	001164	DT11:	.WORD	\$REGO, \$REG1, \$REG1, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0		
5972	050222	001352	001116	000000					
5973	050230	001162	001164	001166	DT12:	.WORD	\$REGO, \$REG1, \$REG2, \$REG2, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0		
5974	050236	001166	001352	001116					
5975	050244	000000							
5976	050246	001162	001352	001116	DT13:	.WORD	\$REGO, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0		
5977	050254	000000							
5978	050256	001162	001164	001174	DT16:	.WORD	\$REGO, \$REG1, \$REG5, \$REG2, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0		
5979	050264	001166	001352	001116					
5980	050272	000000							
5981	050274	001402	001376	001172	DT17:	.WORD	PBALO, VIRT1, \$REG4, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0		
5982	050302	001352	001116	000000					
5983	050310	001402	001376	001400	DT20:	.WORD	PBALO, VIRT1, VIRT2, \$REG4, \$REG5, \$TMPO, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0		
5984	050316	001172	001174	001176					
5985	050324	001352	001116	000000					
5986	050332	001174	001170	001352	DT21:	.WORD	\$REG5, \$REG3, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0		
5987	050340	001116	000000						
5988	050344	001162	001174	001170	DT22:	.WORD	\$REGO, \$REG5, \$REG3, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0		
5989	050352	001352	001116	000000					
5990	050360	001174	001352	001116	DT23:	.WORD	\$REG5, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0		
5991	050366	000000							
5992	050370	001166	001164	001352	DT24:	.WORD	\$REG2, \$REG1, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0		
5993	050376	001116	000000						
5994	050402	001166	001176	001352	DT26:	.WORD	\$REG2, \$TMPO, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0		

# H10

MD-11-DFKTH-A PDP 11/34 MEM MGMT DIAG  
DFKTHA.P11 19-JAN-77 16:02

MACY11 27(1006) 27-JAN-77 08:51 PAGE 124  
ERROR MESSAGES, DATA HEADERS-TABLES & FORMATS

5995	050410	001116	000000						
5996	050414	001362	001170	001166	DT30:	.WORD	WASSRO, \$REG3, \$REG2, \$TMPO, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0		
5997	050422	001176	001352	001116					
5998	050430	000000							
5999	050432	001364	001172	001166	DT31:	.WORD	WASSR2, \$REG4, \$REG2, \$TMPO, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0		
6000	050440	001176	001352	001116					
6001	050446	000000							
6002	050450	001162	001172	001362	DT32:	.WORD	\$REGO, \$REG4, WASSRO, WASSR2, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0		
6003	050456	001364	001352	001116					
6004	050464	000000							
6005	050466	001162	001172	001352	DT33:	.WORD	\$REGO, \$REG4, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0		
6006	050474	001116	000000						
6007	050500	001162	001172	001362	DT34:	.WORD	\$REGO, \$REG4, WASSRO, \$REG2, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0		
6008	050506	001166	001352	001116					
6009	050514	000000							
6010	050516	001162	001172	001364	DT35:	.WORD	\$REGO, \$REG4, WASSR2, \$REG3, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0		
6011	050524	001170	001352	001116					
6012	050532	000000							
6013	050534	001364	001164	001352	DT36:	.WORD	WASSR2, \$REG1, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0		
6014	050542	001116	000000						
6015	050546	001176	001202	001362	DT37:	.WORD	\$TMPO, \$TMP2, WASSRO, WASSR2, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0		
6016	050554	001364	001352	001116					
6017	050562	000000							
6018	050564	001362	001364	001352	DT40:	.WORD	WASSRO, WASSR2, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0		
6019	050572	001116	000000						
6020	050576	001164	001166	001352	DT42:	.WORD	\$REG1, \$REG2, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0		
6021	050604	001116	000000						
6022	050610	001162	001164	001362	DT44:	.WORD	\$REGO, \$REG1, WASSRO, WASSR2, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0		
6023	050616	001364	001352	001116					
6024	050624	000000							
6025	050626	001164	001170	001362	DT45:	.WORD	\$REG1, \$REG3, WASSRO, WASSR2, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0		
6026	050634	001364	001352	001116					
6027	050642	000000							
6028	050644	001162	001164	001352	DT46:	.WORD	\$REGO, \$REG1, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0		
6029	050652	001116	000000						
6030	050656	001352	001116	000000	DT50:	.WORD	TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0		
6031	050664	001362	001364	001352	DT51:	.WORD	WASSRO, WASSR2, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0		
6032	050672	001116	000000						
6033	050676	001402	001376	001172	DT52:	.WORD	PBALO, VIRT1, \$REG4, WASSRO, WASSR2, \$TMPO, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0		
6034	050704	001362	001364	001176					
6035	050712	001352	001116	000000					
6036	050720	001362	001164	001352	DT57:	.WORD	WASSRO, \$REG1, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0		
6037	050726	001116	000000						
6038	050732	001164	001166	001352	DT60:	.WORD	\$REG1, \$REG2, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0		
6039	050740	001116	000000						
6040	050744	001364	001172	001352	DT64:	.WORD	WASSR2, \$REG4, TESTNO, \$ERRPC, 0		
6041	050752	001116	000000						
6042									
6043	050756	000	000	000	DF1:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0		
6044	050761	000	000						
6045	050763	000	000	000	DF2:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0,0,0		
6046	050766	000	000	000					
6047	050771	000							
6048	050772	000	000	000	DF3:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0		
6049	050775	000							
6050	050776	000	000	000	DF7:	.BYTE	0,0,0		



MD-11-DFKTH-A PDP 11/34 MEM MGMT DIAG  
DFKTHA.P11 19-JAN-77 16:02

MACY11 27(1006) 27-JAN-77 08:51 PAGE 125  
ERROR MESSAGES, DATA HEADERS-TABLES & FORMATS

6051	051001	000	000	001	DF10:	.BYTE	0,0,1,0,0
6052	051004	000	000				
6053	051006	000	000	002	DF11:	.BYTE	0,0,2,0,0
6054	051011	000	000				
6055	051013	000	000	000	DF12:	.BYTE	0,0,0,2,0,0
6056	051016	002	000	000			
6057	051021	000	000	000	DF13:	.BYTE	0,0,0
6058	051024	000	000	000	DF16:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0,0
6059	051027	000	000	000			
6060	051032	003	000	000	DF17:	.BYTE	3,0,0,0,0
6061	051035	000	000				
6062	051037	003	000	000	DF20:	.BYTE	3,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
6063	051042	000	000	000			
6064	051045	000	000				
6065	051047	000	000	000	DF21:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0
6066	051052	000					
6067	051053	000	000	000	DF22:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0
6068	051056	000	000				
6069	051060	000	000	000	DF23:	.BYTE	0,0,0
6070	051063	000	000	000	DF24:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0
6071	051066	000					
6072	051067	000	000	000	DF30:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0,0
6073	051072	000	000	000			
6074	051075	000	000	000	DF46:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0
6075	051100	000					
6076	051101	000	000		DF50:	.BYTE	0,0
6077	051103	000	000	000	DF51:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0
6078	051106	000					
6079	051107	003	000	000	DF52:	.BYTE	3,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
6080	051112	000	000	000			
6081	051115	000	000				
6082	051117	000	000	000	DF57:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0
6083	051122	000					
6084	051123	000	000	000	DF60:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0
6085	051126	000					
6086							
6087		000001				.END	







DH10	045105	959	5677#					
DH11	045205	966	1198	5689#				
DH12	045325	973	992	5704#				
DH13	045465	980	986	5721#				
DH16	045515	999	5726#					
DH17	045615	1006	5738#					
DH2	044725	923	1235	5656#				
DH20	045705	1013	5748#					
DH21	046033	1020	5763#					
DH22	046113	1027	5772#					
DH23	046212	1034	1130	5783#				
DH24	046242	1040	1046	5787#				
DH26	046302	1052	1058	5793#				
DH3	045015	929	935	941	947	1229	5666#	
DH30	046342	1064	5799#					
DH31	046422	1070	5807#					
DH32	046502	1076	5815#					
DH33	046562	1082	5823#					
DH34	046622	1088	5829#					
DH35	046702	1093	5837#					
DH36	046762	1099	1118	1241	5845#			
DH37	047022	1105	5851#					
DH40	047137	1112	5865#					
DH42	047177	1124	5871#					
DH44	047237	1136	5877#					
DH45	047351	1143	5891#					
DH46	047546	1153	1160	1185	5913#			
DH50	047623	1167	1192	1205	1223	5922#		
DH51	047643	1173	5925#					
DH52	047703	1179	5931#					
DH57	050021	1211	5945#					
DH60	050061	1217	5951#					
DH7	045055	953	5672#					
DISPLA	001142	786#	1350#	1358#	4290#	4319#		
DISPRE	000174	722#	1358					
DSMR =	177570	553#	785	1349				
DT1	050122	918	5960#					
DT10	050200	961	5969#					
DT11	050214	968	1200	5971#				
DT12	050230	975	994	5973#				
DT13	050246	981	987	5976#				
DT16	050256	1001	5978#					
DT17	050274	1008	5981#					
DT2	050136	924	1236	5962#				
DT20	050310	1015	5983#					
DT21	050332	1022	5986#					
DT22	050344	1029	5988#					
DT23	050360	1035	1131	5990#				
DT24	050370	1041	1047	5992#				
DT26	050402	1053	1059	5994#				
DT3	050156	930	936	942	948	1230	5965#	
DT30	050414	1065	5996#					
DT31	050432	1071	5999#					
DT32	050450	1077	6002#					
DT33	050466	1083	6005#					
DT34	050500	1089	6007#					



M10

MD-11-DFKTH-A PDP 11/34 MEM MGMT DIAG  
DFKTHA.P11 19-JAN-77 16:02

MACY11 27(1006) 27-JAN-77 08:51 PAGE 130  
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

DT35	050516	1094	6010#			
DT36	050534	1100	1119	6013#		
DT37	050546	1107	6015#			
DT40	050564	1113	6018#			
DT42	050576	1125	6020#			
DT44	050610	1138	6022#			
DT45	050626	1148	6025#			
DT46	050644	1155	1162	1187	6028#	
DT50	050656	1168	1193	1206	1224	6030#
DT51	050664	1174	6031#			
DT52	050676	1181	6033#			
DT57	050720	1212	6036#			
DT60	050732	1218	6038#			
DT64	050744	1242	6040#			
DT7	050170	954	5967#			
EMTVEC=	000030	642#	1319*	1320*		
EM1	041246	916	5324#			
EM10	041625	958	5369#			
EM11	041671	965	5376#			
EM12	041731	972	5382#			
EM13	042000	979	5389#			
EM14	042035	985	5394#			
EM15	042070	991	5399#			
EM16	042144	998	5407#			
EM17	042206	1005	5413#			
EM2	041306	922	5330#			
EM20	042256	1012	5420#			
EM21	042330	1019	5427#			
EM22	042365	1026	5432#			
EM23	042424	1033	5438#			
EM24	042470	1039	5444#			
EM25	042530	1045	5450#			
EM26	042575	1051	5457#			
EM27	042645	1057	5464#			
EM3	041355	928	5337#			
EM30	042714	1063	5471#			
EM31	042766	1069	1092	1098	1240	5478#
EM32	043033	1075	5485#			
EM33	043114	1081	5494#			
EM34	043177	1087	5503#			
EM37	043255	1104	5511#			
EM4	041414	934	5343#			
EM40	043322	1111	5518#			
EM41	043371	1117	5525#			
EM42	043424	1123	5530#			
EM43	043463	1129	5536#			
EM44	043530	1135	5543#			
EM45	043576	1142	5550#			
EM46	043653	1152	5558#			
EM47	043716	1159	5564#			
EM5	041447	940	5348#			
EM50	043761	1166	5570#			
EM51	044017	1172	5576#			
EM52	044075	1178	5584#			
EM53	044153	1184	5592#			
EM54	044216	1191	5598#			































MD-11-DFKTH-A PDP 11/34 MEM MGMT DIAG  
DFKTHA.P11 19-JAN-77 16:02

MACY11 27(1006) 27-JAN-77 08:51 PAGE 142  
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

.SWRLO	537#	
.SACTI	515#	726
.SAPT8	816#	
.SAPTH	515#	736
.SAPTY	515#	4916
.SCATC	515#	715
.SCHTA	515#	758
.SDB20	515#	5186
.SEOP	515#	4160
.SERRO	515#	4294
.SERRT	515#	
.SPOWE	515#	5270
.SREAD	515#	4622
.SSAVE	515#	5141
.SSCOP	515#	4230
.STRAP	515#	5225
.STYP8	515#	4973
.STYPD	515#	5074
.STYPE	515#	4837
.STYPO	515#	4997

. ABS. 051127 000

ERRORS DETECTED: 0  
DEFAULT GLOBALS GENERATED: 0

DSKZ:DFKTHA,DSKZ:DFKTHA,SEQ/CRF/SOL=DFKTHA.P11  
RUN-TIME: 27 18 1 SECONDS  
RUN-TIME RATIO: 310/48=6.4  
CORE USED: 33K (66 PAGES)